

KEY INFORMATION SHEET

S.No.	Title	Description	Refer to Policy Clause in			
1	Product Name	Health Elite (ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance)				
2	What am I covered for	Benefit as per Sum Insured Opted:	Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover			
		Sum Insured (Rs.)		3lacs/ 4lacs/ 5lacs	7lacs/ 10lacs	15lacs/ 20lacs/25lacs/50lacs
		In Patient treatment		Covers Hospital expenses for admission longer than 24 hours		
		Pre & Post Hospitalisation		Medical Expenses incurred due to illness up to 30 days period immediately before and 60 days immediately after an Insured Person's admission to a Hospital		
		In Patient AYUSH Hospitalization		Reimbursement of expenses for AYUSH treatment		
		Day Care Procedure		Medical expenses for day care procedures where such procedures are undertaken by an Insured Person as an In-patient in a Hospital for continuous period of less than 24 hours		
		Donor Expenses		Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor expenses up to Sum insured for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Insured persons, subject to a limit of Rs.10 Lakhs.		
		Domiciliary hospitalization		We will cover the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the Domiciliary Hospitalization of the Insured Person during the Policy Period		
		Air Ambulance Cover		expenses incurred on air ambulance services in respect of an Insured Person which are offered by a healthcare or an air ambulance service provider		
		Emergency Services		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Road Ambulance expenses incurred to transfer the Insured Person following an emergency to the nearest Hospital. Maximum amount payable is 1% of the Sum insured maximum up to Rs.10,000 per event of emergency hospitalization. Ambulance Assistance: we will arrange ground medical transportation by a Service provider to transport the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital Tele consultation: We will arrange consultations and recommendations for routine health issues by a qualified Medical Practitioner or health care professional 		
		Hospital Daily Cash		A daily cash amount for each and every completed day of Hospitalization up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalization is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days		
				Rs.1,000 per day	Rs.2,000 per day	Rs.3,000 per day
		Convalescence Benefit		Rs. 10,000 provided once for each Policy year during Policy Period, in case of Hospitalisation of minimum 10 consecutive days or more		
		Maternity Benefit		Medical expenses for the delivery of a child, where Insured Person and spouse, both are covered, after a waiting period of 3 years, subject to the following sub-limits:		
				Normal Delivery of Rs.15,000/ Caesarian delivery of Rs.25,000/ Pre-Post Natal Rs.2,000 each	Normal Delivery of Rs.25,000/ Caesarian delivery of Rs.50,000/ Pre-Post Natal Rs.2,000 each	Normal Delivery of Rs.25,000/ Caesarian delivery of Rs.50,000/ Pre-Post Natal Rs.2,000 each
New Born Baby Cover	New Born Baby will be covered under this policy for a maximum period of up to 91 days from date of birth, if a Maternity Benefit claim has been accepted, subject to the limit of					
	Rs.10,000.		Rs.1,00,000.			
Outpatient Treatment Cover	Medical expenses incurred as an Out-patient. Out-patient will mean the Insured patient who is not hospitalized for more than 24 consecutive hours but who visits a Hospital, clinic, or associated facility for diagnosis or treatment, subject to the limit of					
	Rs.5,000	Rs.10,000	Rs.20,000			
Wellness Program	Applicable					
Unlimited Reset Benefit	Applicable					

		ASI Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 19
3	Optional Add On Covers	Critical Illness	Critical Illness cover up to sum insured for Sum insured amount 10lacs and below and 50% of sum insured for basic sum insured amount more than 10lacs. specified critical Illnesses/ medical procedures like Cancer of specified severity, open chest CABG, First heart attack, major organ/bone marrow transplant, permanent paralysis of limbs, Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis, end stage liver disease; subject to a maximum of 2 adults.	Extension 7
		Personal Accident	Personal Accident cover up to Sum Insured upon the unfortunate event of accidental death or Permanent Total Disablement resulting from an Accident, subject to a maximum of 2 adults.	Extension 8
		Nursing at Home	Medical expenses incurred, up to a maximum of 15 days post Hospitalisation for the medical services of a Qualified Nurse at Your residence maximum up to:	Extension 3
			Rs.2,000 per day per member Rs.3,000 per day per member	
		Compassionate Visit	Expenses incurred by Insured's "immediate relative" while travelling to place of Hospitalisation from the place of origin/residence and back in the event of Insured person's Hospitalisation exceeding 5 days.	Extension 4
			Up to Rs.10,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period Up to Rs.20,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period	
		Claim Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 18
		Sum Insured Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 17
World Wide Cover	Available only for the Sum Insured options 10 Lakhs and above.	Extension 23		
		Super No claim Bonus	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 16
4	Value Added Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Free health check-up coupon to Insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies. * Online Chat with Medical Practitioners * E-opinion (Second opinion) * Diet & Nutrition e-consultation * Information on offers related to healthcare services like consultation, diagnostics, medical equipments and pharmacy 	Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover	
5	What are the major Exclusions in the Policy	Note: Following is an indicative list of the policy exclusions. Please refer to the policy clause for the complete list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and such other therapies * Unproven experimental treatment * Cosmetic surgery * Dental treatment unless due to accident * Any case directly or indirectly related to criminal acts 	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.5 Permanent Exclusions	
6	Waiting Period	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Pre-existing diseases: Declared and accepted PED will be covered after 24 months of continuous coverage. (b) In case of hypertension, diabetes and cardiac conditions, the waiting period will be 90 days unless disclosed as pre-existing diseases. (c) Specific waiting period: First 24 months, for specific illness and treatment. (Please refer to the policy clauses for the full listing) (d) Initial waiting period: 30 days for all illnesses (except Hospitalisation due to injury). (e) 36 months waiting period for maternity benefit 	Part II of the schedule Clause3.1 Clause3.3 Clause3.2 Clause 3.4 Extension 12- Maternity benefit	
7	Payout Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Cashless or Reimbursement of covered medical expenses up to specified Sum Insured as per the scope of cover * Claim Service Guarantee * Cashless Facility available at over 4000+ network hospitals. 	Part II of the schedule 4. Claim Administration	
8	Sub Limit	(a) Cataract, where sub-limit of Rs.20,000/- is applicable per eye per Policy year for Plans with Sum Insured up to 5Lacs. Sub limit of Rs.1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for cataract treatment for plans with Sum Insured above Rs.5Lacs	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.2	
9	Renewal Condition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Maximum renewal age - There will be life-long renewable without any age restriction for the cover. However Premium at the time of renewal is subject to change with change in age band. (b) Grace Period - The renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than 30 days (Grace Period) from the expiry of the Policy. (c) Floater Benefit - The floater benefit under this policy is available up to lifetime 	Part III of the schedule 17. Renewal notice	

10	Renewal Benefits	<p>(a) Cumulative Bonus (Additional Sum Insured) - An Additional Sum Insured of 10% of Annual Sum Insured provided on each renewal for every claim-free year up to a maximum of 50%. In case of a claim under the policy, the accumulated Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured in the following year.</p> <p>(b) Complimentary Health Check Up Coupons: One coupon per individual policy and two coupons per floater policy will be offered.</p>	Part II of the schedule 2. Scope of the Cover
11	Cancellation	<p>(a) Disclosure to information norm: The policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the company, in the event of misinterpretation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.</p> <p>(b) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period.</p>	Part III of the schedule 11. Cancellation

Policy Wordings

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ("We/ Us"), having received a Proposal and the premium from the Policy Holder named in Part I of the Policy (hereinafter referred to as the "Policy Schedule") and the said Proposal and Declaration together with any statement, report or other document leading to the issue of this Policy and referred to therein having been accepted and agreed to by Us and the Policy Holder as the basis of this contract do, by this Policy agree, in consideration of and subject to the due receipt of the subsequent premiums, as set out in the Policy Schedule, and further, subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Policy that on proof to Our satisfaction of the compensation having become payable as set out in the Policy Schedule to the title of the said person or persons claiming payment or upon the happening of an event upon which one or more benefits become payable under this Policy, the Annual Sum Insured/ appropriate benefit amount will be paid by Us.

PART II OF THE POLICY

1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Policy, the terms specified below shall have the meaning set forth wherever appearing/specified in this Policy or related Extensions:

Where the context so requires, references to the singular shall also include references to the plural and references to any gender shall include references to all genders. Further any references to statutory enactment include subsequent changes to the same.

Accident means a sudden, unforeseen and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

Admission means Your admission in a Hospital as an inpatient for the purpose of medical treatment of an Injury and/or Illness.

AYUSH treatments refers to the medical aid and / or hospitalisation treatments given under 'Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy systems

Ayush Hospital is a healthcare facility wherein medical/surgical/para-surgical treatment procedures and interventions are carried out by AYUSH Medical practitioner(s) comprising of any of the following:

- Central or State government AYUSH hospital; or
- Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH college recognized by the central government/Central council of Indian medicine/ Central council for Homeopathy; or
- AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine,

registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH medical practitioner and must comply with the following criterion:

- Having at least 5 in-patient beds
- Having qualified AYUSH medical practitioner in charge round the clock
- Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative

AYUSH Day Care Centre means and includes Community Health Centre (CHC), Primary Health Centre (PHC), Dispensary, Clinic, Polyclinic or any such health centre which is registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable and having facilities for carrying out treatment procedures and medical or surgical/para-surgical interventions or both under the supervision of registered AYUSH Medical

Practitioner (s) on day care basis without in- patient services and must comply with all the following criterion:

- Having qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner(s) in charge;
- Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

(Explanation: Medical practitioner referred in the definition of "AYUSH Hospital" and "AYUSH day care center" shall carry the same meaning as defined in the definition of "Medical practitioner" under chapter I of Guidelines)

Annual Sum Insured means and denotes the maximum amount of cover available to You during each Policy Year of the Policy Period, as stated in the Policy Schedule or any revisions thereof based on Claim settled under the Policy.

Any one illness means continuous Period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment may have been taken.

Break in Policy occurs at the end of the existing policy term, when the premium due for renewal on a given policy is not paid on or before the premium renewal date or within 30 days thereof.

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers, liable to the same insured, to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

Congenital Anomaly refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth, and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

- Internal Congenital Anomaly** - Congenital anomaly which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body
- External Congenital Anomaly** - Congenital anomaly which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body

Condition Precedent shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional upon.

Cashless Facility means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payments, of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre-authorization approved.

Claim means a demand made by You or on Your behalf for payment of Medical Expenses or any other expenses or benefits, as covered under the Policy.

- Co-payment** means a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that the policyholder/insured/proposer will bear a specified percentage of the admissible claims amount. A co-payment does not reduce the Sum Insured.

Cumulative Bonus shall mean any increase or addition in the Sum Insured granted by the insurer without an associated increase in premium.

Day Care Treatment refers to medical treatment, and/or Surgical Procedure which is

1.1 undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a Hospital/Day care centre in less than 24 hrs because of technological advancement, and

1.2 which would have otherwise required a hospitalisation of more than 24 hours.

Treatment normally taken on an out-patient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

Day care centre means any institution established for day care treatment of illness

and/or injuries or a medical setup with a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criterion as under –

- a) has qualified nursing staff under its employment;
- b) has qualified medical practitioner/s in charge
- c) has fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out;
- d) maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel

Deductible is a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that the insurer will not be liable for specified rupee amount in case of indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policy, which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer. This is to clarify that a deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- a) the condition of the patient is such that he/she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital, or
- b) the patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in a hospital.

Disclosure to information Norm means the policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact

Dental treatment means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery

Emergency Care means management for an illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly, and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the insured person's health

Grace Period means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of Pre Existing Diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

Hospital means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and / or injuries and which has been registered as a hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulations) Act 2010 or under enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act Or comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- a) has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- b) has at least 10 inpatient beds, in those towns having a population of less than 10,00,000 and 15 inpatient beds in all other places
- c) has qualified medical practitioner(s) in charge round the clock;
- d) has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out
- e) maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the Insurance company's authorized personnel.

Hospitalisation means admission in a Hospital for a minimum period of 24 consecutive in-patient care hours except for specified Procedures/Treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

Inpatient care means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a Hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

Illness means a sickness or disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function and requires medical treatment.

- a) **Acute condition** - Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery.
- b) **Chronic condition** - A chronic condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:
 - i. it needs ongoing or long-term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check-ups, and / or tests

- ii. it needs ongoing or long-term control or relief of symptoms
- iii. it requires your rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it
- iv. it continues indefinitely
- v. It recurs or is likely to recur

Immediate Family means spouse, dependent children, brother(s), sister(s) and dependent parent(s) of the insured.

Injury means any accidental physical bodily harm, excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent, visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

Intensive Care Unit means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated medical practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards

ICU (Intensive Care Unit) Charges means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.

Insured/Insured Person(s) means the individual(s) whose name(s) is/are specifically appearing as such in the Policy Schedule and is/are hereinafter referred as "You"/"Your"/"Yours"/"Yourself"

Maternity expenses shall

- a) include medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during Hospitalisation);
- b) expenses towards lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period

Maximum limit of indemnity means the sum total of annual sum insured, additional sum insured (if any) and super no claim bonus (if opted and accrued by the insured)/ Sum Insured Protector (if opted by the insured)

Medical Advice means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issuance of any prescription or repeat prescription.

Medical Expenses means those expenses that an Insured Person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of Illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian Medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is thereby entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction; and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of his license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include physician, specialist, anaesthetist and surgeon but would exclude You and Your spouse, Your children, Your brother(s), Your sister(s) and Your parent(s).

For the purposes of worldwide cover, Medical practitioner would mean a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical council of the respective country where the treatment is being taken by the insured

Medically Necessary Treatment is defined as any treatment, tests medication or stay in hospital or part of a stay in Hospital which

- a) Is required for the medical management of the illness or Injury suffered by the insured
- b) Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope, duration or intensity
- c) Must have been prescribed by a Medical practitioner
- d) Must conform to the professional standard widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India

Migration means the right accorded to health insurance policyholders/proposers (including all members under family cover and members of group Health insurance policy), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, with the same insurer.

Newborn Baby means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged upto 90 days.

Network Provider means hospitals or health care providers enlisted by an insurer, TPA or jointly by an insurer and TPA to provide medical services to an insured by a

cashless facility.

Non- Network Provider means any Hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the Network.

Notification of claim means the process of intimating a claim to the insurer or TPA through any of the recognized modes of communication

OPD treatment is one in which the Insured visits a clinic / hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

Period of Insurance means the period as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule and commencing from the Policy Period Start Date of the first Policy taken by You from Us and then, running concurrent to Your current Policy subject to the Your continuous renewal of such Policy with Us.

Policy means these Policy wordings, the Policy Schedule and any applicable endorsements or extensions attaching to or forming part thereof. The Policy contains details of the extent of cover available to You, what is excluded from the cover and the terms & conditions on which the Policy is issued to You.

Proposer means the person(s) or the entity named in the Policy Schedule who executed the Policy Schedule and is (are) responsible for payment of premium(s).

Policy Period means the period commencing from the Policy Period Start Date, Time and ending at the Policy Period End Date, Time of the Policy and as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule.

Policy Year means a period of twelve months beginning from the Policy Period Start Date and ending on the last day of such twelve-month period. For the purpose of subsequent years, "Policy Year" shall mean a period of twelve months beginning from the end of the previous Policy Year and lapsing on the last day of such twelve-month period, till the Policy Period End Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule

Portability means the right accorded to an individual health insurance policyholder/proposers (including all members under family cover), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, from one insurer to another insurer

Pre-existing Disease means any condition, ailment, injury or disease

- That is/ are diagnosed by a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or its reinstatement or
- For which medical advice or treatment was recommended by, or received from, a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or its reinstatement.

Post-Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred during predefined number of days immediately after the Insured Person is discharged from the hospital, provided that:

- Such Medical Expenses are for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Pre-Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred during predefined number of days preceding the hospitalization of the insured person, provided that: :

- Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Qualified Nurse is a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Renewal defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of gaining credit for pre-existing diseases, time-bound exclusions and for all waiting periods.

Reasonable and Customary Charges means the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the

geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of Illness/Injury involved.

Room Rent means the amount charged by a hospital towards Room and Boarding expenses and shall include associated medical expenses.

Senior Citizen means any person who has completed sixty or more years of age as on the date of commencement or renewal of a health insurance policy.

Service Provider means any person, organization, institution, or company that has been empanelled with Us to provide services specified under the Benefits (including add-ons) to The Insured person. These shall also include all healthcare providers empanelled to form a part of network other than hospitals.

The list of the Service Providers is available at our website (<https://www.icicilombard.com/content/ilom-en/serviceprovider/search.asp>) and is subject to amendment from time to time.

Subrogation shall mean the right of the insurer to assume the rights of the insured person to recover expenses paid out under the policy that may be recovered from any other source.

Surgery or Surgical Procedure means manual and/or operative procedure (s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a hospital or day care centre by a Medical Practitioner

Unproven/Experimental treatment means treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India, is treatment experimental or unproven.

You/Your/ Yours/ Yourself means the person(s) that We insure and is/are specifically named as Insured / Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

We/ Our/ Ours/ Us means the ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

2. WHAT WE WILL PAY (SCOPE OF COVER)

A) In-patient Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalization for any Illness or Injury on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will indemnify the Medical Expenses so incurred by You.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

B) Day Care Procedures/Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed hereon that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalization as an inpatient for less than 24 hours in a Hospital (but not in the outpatient department of a Hospital) on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will pay You for the Medical Expenses incurred for undergoing such Day Care Procedure/ Treatment or surgery.

However, Our total liability under this cover for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

C) Pre-Hospitalization and Post-Hospitalization Expenses

We hereby agree subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, We will compensate You for the relevant Medical Expenses incurred by You in relation to:

- Pre-hospitalization Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 30-day period immediately prior to Your Hospitalization; and
- Post-hospitalization Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 60-day period immediately post Hospitalization, provided that Your Hospitalization falls within the Policy year and We have accepted Your Claim under "In-patient Treatment" or "Day Care Procedures" section of the Policy. However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

D) In Patient AYUSH Hospitalization –

We will reimburse expenses for AYUSH treatment only when the treatment has been undergone in a AYUSH Hospital or AYUSH day care centre.

We will not cover expenses for hospitalization done for evaluation or investigation only. Treatment taken at a healthcare facility which is not a Hospital are also excluded.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule

E) Wellness Program

Wellness program intends to promote, incentivize and reward You for Your healthy behavior through various wellness services. All the wellness activities as mentioned below make You earn wellness points which will be tracked by Us.

You can inform us of the various wellness activities undertaken by You via email or calling our toll free number. You can redeem these wellness points as per Our redemption terms and conditions

The wellness services and activities are categorized as below:

a) Manage and track Your health

- o Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)
- o Medical Risk Assessment
- o Preventive Risk Assessment

b) Disease Management Services

c) Medical Concierge Services

d) Affinity to Wellness

a) **Manage & Track Your Health:**

o **Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)**

The Health Risk Assessment (HRA) questionnaire is a tool for evaluation of health and quality of life. It helps You review Your personal lifestyle practices which may impact your health status. You can log into Your account on Our website www.icicilombard.com and take HRA. This can be undertaken once per policy year per insured person.

On taking online HRA test, You can earn 250 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 500 points per floater policy.

o **Medical Risk Assessment**

We will reward You with wellness points on undergoing medical checkup, using complimentary checkup coupons provided with policy, anytime during the policy period. We will help You in getting the appointment fixed at Our empanelled centers or We will arrange home visit wherever necessary. You will be awarded 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy on undergoing these tests.

Second year onwards, if Your medical test results are in normal limits, additional 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy will be awarded for maintenance of health. We will communicate the findings of this assessment to You and advice You appropriately.

o **Preventive Risk Assessment**

You can also earn wellness points by undergoing certain other diagnostic and preventive health check up (Specified in list given below or as suggested by Our empanelled medical experts) at any diagnostic centre at Your own expenses. You shall have to submit medical reports of these tests to Us.

List of Additional tests and corresponding wellness points per Policy Year:

Test	For whom	Wellness Points
Heart related screening tests (2D echo/ TMT)	Above 45 years	500
HbA1c / Complete lipid profile	Any age	500
PAP Smear	Females above age 45	500
Mammogram	Females above age 45	500
Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA)	Males above age 45	500
Any other test as suggested by Our empanelled Medical expert	As suggested	500

b) **Disease Management Services**

In case Your medical tests indicate any health irregularities, We will help You track Your health through Our empanelled medical experts who will guide You in maintaining/ improving Your health condition. We may also provide Dietician and nutritional counseling as per Your health condition.

c) **Medical Concierge Services**

You can also contact Us to avail the following services:

- o Emergency assistance information such as nearest ambulance /

hospital / blood bank etc.

- o Second opinion provided through electronic mode: E-opinion (Second opinion) of an empanelled medical expert and/or agency.
- o Referral for medical service provider, evacuation/ repatriation services, home nursing care etc

d) **Affinity to wellness**

We will provide You information on health and wellness training, online fitness portals, sporting events, various sports and health related applications, latest fitness accessories through periodic communications like e-mailers, blogs, forums etc. and will reward You for undertaking any of the fitness & health related activities as given below.

List of Fitness initiatives and wellness points

Initiatives	Wellness Points
Gym/ Yoga membership for 1 year	2,500
Participation in Professional sporting events like Marathon/Cyclothon/Swimathon etc.	2,500
Participation in any other health & fitness activity/ event organized by Us	2,500

You have to provide Us relevant receipts/ bills and /or certificates indicating participation and completion of these activities. These fitness centers, gym, yoga centers etc and the companies organizing these fitness initiatives should be legally registered entities as per rules, regulations as applicable by governing law.

As per the above mentioned activities, You can earn maximum 5,000 wellness points per insured, and maximum 10,000 wellness points per floater policy.

You can also earn 100 wellness points for each of the following activities:

- o Quit smoking- based on Self declaration
- o Share Your fitness success story
- o On winning any Health quiz organized by Us

Redemption of Wellness Points

Each wellness point will be equivalent to 0.25. Wellness points not redeemed in the given policy year can be carry forwarded maximum up to 3 years from the date of awarding of these points, provided the policy is renewed continuously for subsequent 3 years. You can redeem these wellness points against out patient medical expenses like consultation charges, medicine & drugs, diagnostic expenses, dental expenses, wellness & preventive care and other miscellaneous charges not covered under any medical insurance, through our Network providers, the list of which will be updated on our website www.icicilombard.com from time to time. In case cashless facility is not available for wellness points' redemption at these network centres, You can avail reimbursement by submitting relevant documents with Us.

Terms and conditions under wellness services

- Any information provided by You in this regard shall be kept confidential.
- You should notify and submit relevant documents, reports, receipts etc for various wellness activities within 60 days of undertaking such activity.
- For services that are provided through empanelled service provider, We are only acting as a facilitator; hence would not be liable for any incremental costs or the services.
- All medical services are being provided by empanelled health care service provider. We ensure full due diligence before empanelment. However You should consult Your doctor before availing/taking the medical advices/services. The decision to utilize these advices/services is solely at Your discretion.
- There will not be any cash redemption against the wellness points.
- ICICI Lombard, its group entities, or affiliates, their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, vendors, is not responsible for or liable for, any actions, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, charges and expenses which a Member claims to have suffered, sustained or incurred, by way of and /or on account of the Program.
- Services offered are subject to guidelines issued by IRDA from time to time.
- In case of expiry of policy, the wellness points may be carried forward for a period not exceeding three months.
- The wellness points accrued shall be at periodic intervals at rates/amounts declared upfront at the commencement of the policy and shall not be linked to any dynamic factor such as interest rate.

F) Additional Sum Insured (Cumulative Bonus)

It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, at the time of renewal of this Policy, We will provide an additional sum insured (hereinafter referred to as "Additional Sum Insured") of 10% of annual sum insured for each completed and continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50% provided that there is no Claim under this Policy during the Policy Year except as an Out-patient.

Tenure	Additional Sum Insured as a percentage of Annual Sum insured
For all insured persons For each completed and continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50%	10%

However, in the event of a Claim under the Policy during any subsequent Policy Year, the accrued Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured at the time of renewal of this Policy.

In relation to a Floater Benefit cover, the Additional Sum Insured so accrued during the Claim-free Policy Year(s) will also be on floater basis and will only be available to those Insured Person(s) who were insured in such Claim-free Policy Year(s) and continue to be insured in the subsequent Policy Year(s).

G) Value-Added Services

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We at your request will arrange for You or will facilitate You in availing any of the following additional services subject to a limit as specified in the Policy Schedule, on issuance or upon renewal of the Policy for a continuous period from Period of Insurance Start Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule, including but not limited to:-

- a) Free health check-up coupons to each insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies.
- b) Vaccination care cover
- c) E-opinion (Second opinion) of an expert Medical Practitioner from Our designated centers, with respect to critical Illnesses and procedures
- d) Other value added services
 - i. Diet & nutrition e-consultation
 - ii. Online Chat with Medical Practitioners
 - iii. Provide information on offers related to healthcare services like consultation, diagnostics, medical equipment and pharmacy
- e) Health assistance: We also provide Health Assistance as a part of Our Value added services, Our Health Assistance Team (HAT) will assist the Insured Person in understanding his/her health condition better by providing answers to any queries related to health and health care providers on Our dedicated helpline. To avail this service, the Insured Person may call Our helpline on 040-66274205 (please note that this number is subject to change).

The services provided under this shall include:

- Identifying a Physician/ Specialist
- Scheduling an appointment with any Medical Practitioner empanelled with Us
- Scheduling appointments for a second opinion
- Providing suitable options with respect to Hospitals as well as providing assistance in Cashless facility, wherever applicable.
- Providing preventive information on ailments
- Providing guidance on post Hospitalization care, such as Physiotherapy/ Nursing at home.

Please note that services provided under this Benefit are solely for assistance, and should not be construed to be a substitute for a visit/ consultation to an independent Medical Practitioner. This Benefit does not include the charges for any independent Medical Practitioner/nutritionist consulted on HAT's recommendation, and such charges are to be borne by the Insured Person. We do not accept any liability towards quality of the services made available by our network providers/ service providers and are not liable for any defects or deficiencies on their part

While deciding to obtain such value-added service, You expressly note and agree that it is entirely for You to decide whether to obtain these services and also to decide the use (if any) to which these services is to be put for

3. WHAT WE WILL NOT PAY (EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE POLICY)

We will not be liable for any Deductible amount, if applicable and as specifically defined in the policy schedule under the Policy

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

3.1 Code- Excl01: Pre-Existing Diseases

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of a pre-existing Disease (PED) and its direct complications shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with insurer.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the portability norms of the extant IRDAI (Health Insurance) Regulations, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage
- d) Coverage under the policy after the expiry of 24 months for any pre-existing disease is subject to the same being declared at the time of application and accepted by Insurer.

3.2 Code- Excl02: Specified disease/procedure waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the listed Conditions, surgeries/treatments shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with us. This exclusion shall not be applicable for claims arising due to an accident.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If any of the specified disease/procedure falls under the waiting period specified for pre-Existing diseases, then the longer of the two waiting periods shall apply.
- d) The waiting period for listed conditions shall apply even if contracted after the policy or declared and accepted without a specific exclusion.
- e) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the applicable norms on portability stipulated by IRDAI, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.

List of specific diseases/procedure:

- Cataract*
- Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Myomectomy, Hysterectomy unless because of malignancy
- All types of Hernia, Hydrocele
- Fissures &/or Fistula in anus, hemorrhoids/piles
- Arthritis, gout, rheumatism and spinal disorders
- Joint replacements unless due to accident
- Sinusitis and related disorders
- Stones in the urinary and biliary systems
- Dilatation and curettage , Endometriosis
- All types of Skin and internal tumors/ cysts/nodules/ polyps of any kind including breast lumps unless malignant
- Dialysis required for chronic renal failure
- Surgery on tonsils, adenoids and sinuses
- Gastric and Duodenal erosions & ulcers
- Deviated Nasal Septum
- Varicose Veins/ Varicose Ulcers
- All types of internal congenital anomalies/ illness/defects

* After two years from the Period of Insurance Start Date, Our maximum liability arising out of any Claim for a cataract treatment shall not exceed Rs. 20,000 per eye, during each Policy Year of the Policy Period for plans with Sum Insured up to Rs. 5Lacs. Sub limit of Rs. 1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for Cataract surgery for plans with Sum Insured above Rs. 5Lacs.

In case the above Illnesses are Pre-existing condition(s) at the commencement of this Policy, then these Illnesses shall be covered after 24 months of continuous coverage has elapsed, since Period of Insurance Start Date.

3.3

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the below mentioned illness within 90 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded unless they are pre-existing and disclosed at the time of underwriting
 - i. Hypertension
 - ii. Diabetes
 - iii. Cardiac Conditions
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has continuous coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently.

3.4 Code- Excl03: 30-day waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of any illness within 30 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded except claims arising due to an accident, provided the same are covered.
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has Continuous Coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently

3.5 Permanent Exclusions

Unless covered by way of an appropriate Extension/optional covers, We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of

- i. Code- Excl04: Investigation & Evaluation
 - a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
 - b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.
- ii. Code-Excl05: Exclusion Name: Rest Cure, rehabilitation and respite care-
 - a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:
 - i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
 - ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

iii. Code- Excl06: Obesity/ Weight Control

Expenses related to the surgical treatment of obesity that does not fulfil all the below conditions:

- 1) Surgery to be conducted is upon the advice of the Doctor
- 2) The surgery/Procedure conducted should be supported by clinical protocols
- 3) The member has to be 18 years of age or older and
- 4) Body Mass Index (BMI);
 - a) greater than or equal to 40 or
 - b) greater than or equal to 35 in conjunction with any of the following severe co-morbidities following failure of less invasive methods of weight loss:
 - i. Obesity-related cardiomyopathy
 - ii. Coronary heart disease
 - iii. Severe Sleep Apnea
 - iv. Uncontrolled Type2 Diabetes

iv. Code- Excl07: Change of Gender treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

v. Code- Excl08: Cosmetic or plastic Surgery

Expenses for cosmetic or plastic surgery or any treatment to change appearance unless for reconstruction following an Accident, Burn(s) or Cancer or as part of medically necessary treatment to remove a direct and immediate health risk to the insured. For this to be considered a medical

necessity, it must be certified by the attending Medical Practitioner.

vi. Code- Excl09: Hazardous or Adventure sports

Expenses related to any treatment necessitated due to participation as a professional in hazardous or adventure sports, including but not limited to, para-jumping, rock climbing, mountaineering, rafting, motor racing, horse racing or scuba diving, hand gliding, sky diving, deep-sea diving.

vii. Code- Excl10: Breach of law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

viii. Code- Excl11: Excluded Providers

Expenses incurred towards treatment in any hospital or by any Medical Practitioner or any other provider specifically excluded by the Insurer and disclosed in its website / notified to the policyholders are not admissible. However, in case of life threatening situations following an accident, expenses up to the stage of stabilization are payable but not the complete claim.

ix. Code- Excl12: Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof.

x. Code- Excl13 : Treatments received in health hydros, nature cure clinics, spas or similar establishments or private beds registered as a nursing home attached to such establishments or where admission is arranged wholly or partly for domestic reasons.

xi. Code- Excl14: Dietary supplements and substances that can be purchased without prescription, including but not limited to Vitamins, minerals and organic substances unless prescribed by a medical practitioner as part of hospitalization claim or day care procedure.

xii. Code- Excl15: Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries

xiii. Code- Excl16: Unproven Treatments: Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

xiv. Code- Excl17: Sterility and Infertility: Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes:

- (i) Any type of contraception, sterilization
- (ii) Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI
- (iii) Gestational Surrogacy
- (iv) Reversal of sterilization

xv. Code- Excl18: Maternity: Medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during hospitalization) except ectopic pregnancy. Expenses towards miscarriage (unless due to an accident) and lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period

xvi. Any physical, medical or treatment or service that is specifically excluded in the Policy Schedule under Special Conditions

xvii. Any expenses incurred on prosthesis, corrective devices, external durable medical equipment of any kind, like wheelchairs, crutches, instruments used in treatment of sleep apnoea syndrome or cost of cochlear implant(s) unless necessitated by an Accident or required intra-operatively.

xviii. Expenses incurred on dental treatment unless necessitated due to an Accident

xix. Personal comfort, cosmetics, convenience and hygiene related items and services

xx. Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and other therapies

xxi. Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of an Illness or necessitated due to an Accident. . Expenses for venereal disease or any sexually transmitted disease

xxii. Treatment relating to birth defects and external congenital Illnesses or defects or anomalies

xxiii. Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Hospitalisation treatment

xxiv. Treatment taken outside the country

xxv. Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)

xxvi. Expenses related to donor screening, treatment, including surgery to remove organs from a donor in the case of transplant surgery

xxvii. Any injury or illness caused by or arising from or attributed to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority

xxviii. Any Illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel

4. CLAIM ADMINISTRATION

The fulfillment of the terms and conditions of this Policy (including payment of premium by the due dates mentioned in the Policy Schedule) insofar as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by each of You shall be conditions precedent to admission of Our liability. You are requested to go through our list of de-listed/excluded providers which is available on our website.

Further, upon the discovery or happening of any Illness or Injury that may give rise to a Claim under this Policy, then as a condition precedent to the admission of Our liability, You shall undertake the following:

4.1 CLAIMS PROCEDURE

A) For Cashless Settlement

Cashless treatment is only available at a Network Provider (List of Network Providers is available at our website). In order to avail of cashless treatment, the following procedure must be followed by You:

Pre-authorization

Prior to taking treatment and/ or incurring Medical Expenses at a Network Provider, You must contact Us or Our in house claim processing team accompanied with full particulars namely, Policy Number, Your name, Your relationship with Policy Holder, nature of Illness or Injury, name and address of the Medical Practitioner/ Hospital and any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation. You must request preauthorization at least 48 hours before a planned Hospitalization and in case of an emergency situation, within 24 hours of Hospitalization. To avail of Cashless Hospitalization facility, you are required to produce the health card, as provided to You with this Policy, subject to the terms and conditions for the usage of the said health card Or You can seek pre authorization by providing Your Policy number and ID proof to the hospital who can coordinate with Our claim team to provide cashless facility. We will consider Your request after having obtained accurate and complete information for the Illness or Injury for which cashless Hospitalization facility is sought by You and We will confirm Your request in writing.

B) For Reimbursement Settlement

i. You shall give notice to Us or Our in house claim processing team by calling the toll free number 1800 2666 or emailing us at customersupport@icicilombard.com as specified in the Policy provided to You and also in writing at Our address with particulars as below:

* Policy number;

* Your Name;

* Your relationship with the Policyholder;

* Nature of Illness or Injury;

* Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner and the Hospital;

* Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation

i. The above information needs to be provided to Us or Our in house claim processing team immediately and in any event within 10 days of Hospitalization, failing which We will have the right to treat the Claim as inadmissible, as We may deem fit at Our sole discretion.

ii. You must immediately consult a Medical Practitioner and follow the advice and treatment that he recommends.

iii. You or someone claiming on Your behalf must promptly and in any event within 30 days of Your discharge from a Hospital (for post-hospitalization expenses, within 30 days from the completion of post-hospitalization period) deliver to Us the documentation (written details of the quantum of

any Claim along with all original supporting documentation) as more particularly listed in Claim documents section However, in both the above cases i.e. 4.1

(A) & (B), You must take reasonable steps or measure to minimise the quantum of any Claim that may be covered under the Policy If so requested by Us or Our in house claim processing team, You will have to undergo a medical examination from Our nominated Medical Practitioner, as and when We or Our in house claim processing team considers reasonable and necessary. The cost of such examination will be borne by Us

Claim falling in two Policy periods

If the claim event falls within two Policy periods, the claims shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum Insured in the two Policy periods, including the Deductions for each Policy Period. Such eligible claim amount to be payable to the Insured shall be reduced to the extent of premium to be received for the Renewal/due date of premium of health insurance Policy, if not received earlier.

4.2 CLAIM DOCUMENTS

You shall be required to furnish the following documents for or in support of a Claim:

- i. Duly completed Claim form signed by You and the Medical Practitioner. The claim form can be downloaded from our website www.icicilombard.com
- ii. Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/ card from the Hospital/ Medical Practitioner
- iii. Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription.
- iv. Original investigation test reports and payment receipts.
- v. Indoor case papers
- vi. Medical Practitioner's referral letter advising Hospitalization in non-Accident cases.
- vii. Any other document as required by Us or Our TPA to investigate the Claim or Our obligation to make payment for it

4.3 Claim Service Guarantee

We provide You Claim Service Guarantee as follows

- a) For Reimbursement Claims: We shall make the payment of admissible claim (as per terms & conditions of Policy) OR communicate non admissibility of claim within 14 days after You submit complete set of documents & information in respect of the claims. In case We fail to make the payment of admissible claims or to communicate non admissibility of claim within the time period, We shall pay 2% interest over and above the rate defined as per IRDA (Protection of Policyholder's interest) Regulation 2002.
- b) For Cashless Claims: If You notify per authorization request for cashless facility through any of Our empanelled network hospitals along with complete set of documents & information, We will respond within 4 hours of the actual receipt of such pre authorization request with:
 - a) Approval, or
 - b) Rejection, or
 - c) Query seeking further information

In case the request is for enhancement, i.e. Request for increase in the amount already authorized, We will respond to it within 3 hours.

In case of delay in response by Us beyond the time period as stated above for cashless claims, We shall be liable to pay Rs.1,000 to You. Our maximum liability in respect of a single hospitalization shall, at no time exceed Rs.1,000. We will not be liable to make any payments under this Claim Service Guarantee in case of any force majeure, natural event or manmade disturbance which impedes Our inability to make a decision or to communicate such decisions to You.

The service guarantee shall not be applicable for any cases delayed on account of reasonable apprehension of fraud or fraudulent claims or cases referred to/by any adjudicative forum for necessary disposal.

You may lodge claim separately for the hospitalization claim, Pre-Post hospitalization, optional covers, OPD etc. In such scenario, if delay happens beyond the time period as specified above, the interest amount calculated will be on the net sanctioned amount of respective transaction and not the total amount paid for the entire claim.

Any amount paid towards interest under Claim Service Guarantee will not affect the Sum Insured as specified in the Schedule.

If you are not eligible for 'Claim Service Guarantee' for the reasons stated above, We will inform the same to You, within 14 days in case of a) and within 4 hours in case of b) above.

PART III OF THE POLICY

General Terms and Conditions

1. Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the policyholder

(Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk)

2. Claim Settlement (provision for Penal Interest)

I. The Company shall settle or reject a claim, as the case may be, within 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.

II. In the case of delay in the payment of a claim, the Company shall be liable to pay interest to the policyholder from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate 2% above the bank rate.

III. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the Company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later than 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document- In such cases, the Company shall settle or reject the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.

IV. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days, the Company shall be liable to pay interest to the policyholder at a rate 2o/o above the bank rate from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.

(Explanation: "Bank rate" shall mean the rate fixed by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) at the beginning of the financial year in which claim has fallen due)

3. Moratorium Period

After completion of eight continuous years under this policy no look back would be applied. This period of eight years is called as moratorium period. The moratorium would be applicable for the sums insured of the first policy and subsequently completion of 8 continuous years would be applicable from date of enhancement of sum insured only on the enhanced limits. After the expiry of Moratorium Period no health insurance claim shall be contestable except for proven fraud and permanent exclusions specified in the policy contract. The policies would however be subject to all limits, sub limits, co-payments as per the policy contract

4. Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the policy must be fulfilled by the insured person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the policy.

5. Material Change

The Insured shall notify the Company in writing of any material change in the risk in relation to the declaration made in the proposal form or medical examination report at each Renewal and the Company may, adjust the scope of cover and/or premium, if necessary, accordingly

6. Records to be Maintained

The Insured Person shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant medical records and shall allow the Company or its representatives to inspect such records. The Proposer or Insured Person shall furnish such information as the Company may require for settlement of any claim under the Policy, within reasonable time limit and within the time limit specified in the Policy.

7. Complete Discharge

Any payment to the policyholder, or his/ her nominees or his/ her legal representative or assignee or to the hospital as the case may be, for any benefit under the Policy shall be a valid discharge towards payment of claim by the Company to the extent of that amount for the particular claim

8. Notice & Communication

i. Any notice, direction, instruction or any other communication related to the Policy should be made in writing.

ii. Such communication shall be sent to the address of the Company or through any other electronic modes specified in the Policy Schedule.

iii. The Company shall communicate to the Insured at the address or through any other electronic mode mentioned in the schedule.

9. Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this insurance will have to be taken in India

only unless worldwide cover has been opted for.

10. Multiple Policies

i. In case of multiple policies taken by an insured person during a period from one or more insurers to indemnify treatment costs, the insured person shall have the right to require a settlement of his/her claim in terms of any of his/her policies. In all such cases the insurer chosen by the insured person shall be obliged to settle the claim as long as the claim is within the limits of and according to the terms of the chosen policy.

ii. Insured Person having multiple policies shall also have the right to prefer claims under this policy for the amounts disallowed under any other policy / policies, even if the sum insured is not exhausted. Then the Insurer shall independently settle the claim subject to the terms and conditions of this policy.

iii. If the amount to be claimed exceeds the sum insured under a single policy, the insured person shall have the right to choose insurers from whom he/she wants to claim the balance amount.

iv. Where an insured person has policies from more than one insurer to cover the same risk on indemnity basis, the insured shall only be indemnified the treatment costs in accordance with the terms and conditions of the chosen policy.

11. Fraud

If any claim made by the insured person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the insured person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this policy, all benefits under this policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited.

Any amount already paid against claims made under this policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the insurer

For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the insured person, with intent to deceive the insurer or to induce the insurer to issue an insurance Policy:—

- the suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;
- the active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
- any other act fitted to deceive; and
- any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent

The company shall not repudiate the claim and / or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of fraud, if the insured person / beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such mis-statement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the insurer.

12. Cancellation

- The policyholder may cancel this Policy by giving 15days' written notice, and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired Policy Period as detailed below.

Cancellation Period	Refund % for 1 year tenure policy	Refund % for 2 years tenure policy	Refund % for 3 years tenure policy
From 16 days to 1 month	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%
From 1 month to 3 months	60.00%	70.00%	75.00%
From 3 months to 6 months	40.00%	60.00%	67.50%
From 6 months to 9 months	20.00%	50.00%	60.00%
From 9 months to 12 months	0.00%	40.00%	52.50%
From 12 months to 15 months	NA	30.00%	47.50%
From 15 months to 18 months	NA	20.00%	40.00%
From 18 months to 21 months	NA	10.00%	32.50%
From 21 months to 24 months	NA	0.00%	25.00%
From 24 months to 27 months	NA	NA	20.00%
From 27 months to 30 months	NA	NA	12.50%
From 30 months to 33 months	NA	NA	5.00%
From 33 months to 36 months	NA	NA	0.00%

Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the Insured person under the Policy.

- b) The Company may cancel the Policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the Insured Person, by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud.

13. Automatic change in Coverage under the policy

The coverage for the Insured Person(s) shall automatically terminate:

- i. In the case of his/ her (Insured Person) demise.

However the cover shall continue for the remaining Insured Persons till the end of Policy Period. The other insured persons may also

apply to renew the policy. In case, the other insured person is minor, the policy shall be renewed only through any one of his/her natural guardian or guardian appointed by court. All relevant particulars in respect of such person (including his/her relationship with the insured person) must be submitted to the company along with the application. Provided no claim has been made, and termination takes place on account of death of the insured person, pro-rata refund of premium of the deceased insured person for the balance period of the policy will be effective.

- ii. Upon exhaustion of sum insured and additional sum insured (if any), for the policy year. However, the policy is subject to renewal on the due date as per the applicable terms and conditions.

14. Territorial Jurisdiction

All disputes or differences under or in relation to the interpretation of the terms, conditions, validity, construct, limitations and/or exclusions contained in the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.

15. Arbitration

- i. If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid by the Policy, (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions, be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties here to or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within thirty days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996, as amended by Arbitration and Conciliation (Amendment) Act, 2015 (No. 3 of 2016).
- ii. It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be preferable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of the policy, iii. It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon the policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of expenses shall be first obtained.

16. Migration:

The insured person will have the option to migrate the policy to other health insurance products/plans offered by the company by applying for migration of the policy at least 30

days before the policy renewal date as per IRDAI guidelines on Migration. If such person is presently covered and has been continuously covered without any lapses under any health insurance product plan offered by the company, the insured person will get the accrued continuity benefits in waiting periods as per IRDAI guidelines on migration.

For Detailed Guidelines on migration, kindly refer the link https://www.irdai.gov.in/ADMINCMS/cms/frmGuidelines_Layout.aspx?page=PageNo3987

17. Portability

The insured person will have the option to port the policy to other insurers by applying to such insurer to port the entire policy along with all the members of the family, if any, at least 45 days before, but not earlier than 60 days from the policy renewal date as per IRDAI guidelines related to portability. If such person is presently covered and has been continuously covered without any lapses under any health insurance policy with an Indian General/Health insurer, the proposed insured person will get the accrued continuity benefits in waiting periods as per IRDAI guidelines on portability.

For Detailed Guidelines on portability, kindly refer the link https://www.irdai.gov.in/ADMINCMS/cms/frmGuidelines_Layout.aspx?page=PageNo3987

18. Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on misrepresentation by the insured person

- I. The Company shall endeavor to give notice for renewal. However, the Company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- II. Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made a claim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- III. Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the Company before the end of the policy period.
- IV. At the end of the policy period, the policy shall terminate and can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity of benefits without break in policy. Coverage is not available during the grace period
- V. No loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience

19. Withdrawal of Policy

- i. In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the Company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.
- ii. Insured Person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the Company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as cumulative bonus, waiver of waiting period, as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

20. Policy alignment

Policy Alignment option will be available in cases wherein insured(s) with two separate health indemnity policies with Us, having different policy end dates but want to align the policy start dates. We can align the policies by extending the coverage of one policy till the end date of the other policy.

Such policies will be charged with premium on pro rata basis though the sum insured under the policy shall remain constant.

21. Premium Payment in Instalments (Wherever applicable)

If the insured person has opted for Payment of Premium on an instalment basis i.e. Half Yearly, Quarterly or Monthly, as mentioned in the policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, the following Conditions shall apply (notwithstanding any terms contrary elsewhere in the policy)

- I. Grace Period of 15 days would be given to pay the instalment premium due for the policy
- II. During such grace period, coverage will not be available from the due date of instalment premium till the date of receipt of premium by Company.
- III. The insured person will get the accrued continuity benefit in respect of the "Waiting Periods", "Specific Waiting Periods" in the event of payment of premium within the stipulated grace Period.
- IV. No interest will be charged if the instalment premium is not paid on due date.
- V. In case of instalment premium due not received within the grace period, the policy will get cancelled.
- VI. In the event of a claim, all subsequent premium instalments shall immediately become due and payable.
- VII. The company has the right to recover and deduct all the pending instalments from the claim amount due under the policy.

22. Possibility of Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.

23. Free look period

The Free Look Period shall be applicable on new individual health insurance policies and not on renewals or at the time of porting/migrating the policy

The insured person shall be allowed free look period of fifteen days from date of receipt of the Policy documents to

review the terms and conditions of the Policy, and to return the same if not acceptable.

If the insured has not made any claim during the Free Look Period, the insured shall be entitled to

- a) a refund of the premium paid less any expenses incurred by the company on medical examination of the insured person and the stamp duty charges; or
- b) where the risk has already commenced and the option of return of the Policy is exercised by the insured person, a deduction towards the proportionate risk premium for period of cover or
- c) where only a part of the insurance coverage has commenced, such proportionate premium commensurate with the insurance coverage during such period;

24. Endorsements (Changes in Policy)

- i. This policy constitutes the complete contract of insurance. This Policy cannot be modified by anyone (including an insurance agent or broker) except the company. Any change made by the company shall be evidenced by a written endorsement signed and stamped.
- ii. The proposer may be changed only at the time of renewal. The new proposer must be the legal heir/immediate family member. Such change would be subject to acceptance by the company and payment of premium (if any). The renewed Policy shall be treated as having been renewed without break.
- iii. The proposer may be changed during the Policy Period only in case of his/her demise or him/her moving out of India.
- iv. Mid- term endorsement of addition of member in the policy shall only be allowed for newly wedded spouse by marriage and new born baby with relevant documentation

25. Change of Sum Insured

Sum insured can be changed (increased/ decreased) only at the time of renewal or at any time, subject to underwriting by the Company. For any increase in SI, the waiting period shall start afresh only for the enhanced portion of the sum insured.

26. Nomination:

The policyholder is required at the inception of the policy to make a nomination for the purpose of payment of claims under the policy in the event of death of the policyholder. Any change of nomination shall be communicated to the company in writing and such change shall be effective only when an endorsement on the policy is made. In the event of death of the policyholder, the Company will pay the nominee {as named in the Policy Schedule/Policy Certificate/Endorsement (if any)} and in case there is no subsisting nominee, to the legal heirs or legal

representatives of the policyholder whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of its liability under the policy.

27. Redressal of Grievances

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website : www.icicilombard.com

Toll Free : 1800 2666

E-Mail: customersupport@icicilombard.com

Courier: ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd.

ICICI Lombard House,

414, Veer Savarkar Marg,

Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple,

Prabhadevi, Mumbai- 400025

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's

branches with the details of grievance

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer at Manager-Service Quality, Corporate Manager- Service Quality, National Manager-Operations & finally Director-services and Business development at the following address:

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited,

ICICI Lombard House,

414, Veer Savarkar Marg,

Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple,

Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link..

<https://www.icicilombard.com/grievance-redressal...>

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance

Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System

- <https://ligms.irda.gov.in/>

28. Non Payables

Below are the non payable items applicable in the policy. The list may be updated as per the direction of Authority, For updated list please visit Our website: www.icicilombard.com

List of Non Payable Items as per IRDAI	
Sr. No.	Items
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)
10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING

41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	RECOVERY KIT, ETC]ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT,
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY

Extensions/ Endorsements available under ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance

Mandatory Extensions/ Endorsements under the Plan

The Benefits listed below shall be available to the Insured Person only if the additional premium has been received by Us and the Benefit is specified to be in force for that Insured Person in the Policy Schedule.

Benefits under this Section are subject to the terms, conditions, waiting periods and exclusions of this Policy and in accordance with the applicable Plan as specified in the Policy.

Extension 1. Hospital Daily Cash

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You a daily cash amount, as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, for each and every completed day of Hospitalization up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalization is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days and it falls within the Policy Year. The Claim under this extension will be payable only if We have admitted Our liability under "In-patient Treatment" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 2. Convalescence Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You an amount of Rs. 10,000 if You are Hospitalized for a minimum period of 10 consecutive days, due to any Injury or Illness as covered under the Policy. This benefit is payable only once to an Insured Person during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 9. Donor Expenses

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will indemnify the Insured person up to the sum insured as specified in the policy schedule for the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for the insured person's use and We have admitted the In patient Hospitalization Claim under the base plan.

We shall not be liable to pay for any claim under this Benefit which arises directly or indirectly for or in connection with any of the following:

- i. Pre-hospitalization Medical Expenses or Post-hospitalization Medical Expenses of the organ donor.
- ii. Screening expenses of the organ donor.
- iii. Any other Medical Expenses as a result of the harvesting from the organ donor.
- iv. Costs directly or indirectly associated with the acquisition of the donor's organ.
- v. Transplant of any organ/tissue where the transplant is experimental or investigational.
- vi. Expenses related to organ transportation or preservation.
- vii. Expenses incurred by an Insured Person as a donor.
- viii. Any other medical treatment or complication in respect of the donor, consequent to harvesting.

Extension 10. Outpatient Treatment Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will cover You for the Medical Expenses incurred by You as an Out-patient subject to Annual Sum Insured as mentioned against this benefit under this Policy.

For the purpose of this extension, Out-patient will mean the insured patient who is not hospitalized for more than 24 consecutive hours but who visits a Hospital, clinic, or associated facility for diagnosis or treatment.

Exclusion applicable to Outpatient Treatment

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Extension in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

- a) Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)
- b) Use, misuse or abuse of intoxicating drugs or alcohol
- c) Aesthetic treatment, cosmetic surgery and plastic surgery including any complications arising out of or attributable to these, unless necessitated due to Accident or as a part of any Illness
- d) Any treatment/surgery for change of sex or treatment/surgery/complications/Illness arising as a consequence thereof
- e) Experimental, unproven or non-standard treatment which is not consistent with or incidental to the usual diagnosis and treatment of any Illness or Injury
- f) Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent
- g) Treatment taken outside the country
- h) Any Illness or Injury resulting or arising from or occurring during the commission of continuing perpetration of a violation of law by an Insured with any malafide or criminal intent
- i) Any injury or illness caused by or arising from or attributed to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority.
- j) Any Illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel.

Claim Documents for Extension 10

You will be required to furnish the following documents in original for or in support of a Claim:

- Duly completed Claim form
- Bills / invoices raised in Your name
- Test reports and payment receipts

- Any other document as required by Us

Payment of Claims

The claims under this extension shall be done only once per insured member during each Policy Year of the Policy Period

The claim under this extension shall be done only after the first 90 days from Policy Start Date. No Claim will be admissible under this extension, 30 days after the expiry of Policy Year.

Subject otherwise to the terms and conditions of the Policy.

Extension 12. Maternity Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured as mentioned against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, We will reimburse You for Medical Expenses incurred for delivery, including a caesarian section, during Hospitalization or lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the Policy Year.

The cover shall be limited to 2 deliveries/ terminations during the Period of Insurance. Pre-natal and postnatal expenses shall be covered up to the amount as stated in the Policy Schedule. Provided always that;

- The cover under this extension shall be available after 36 months of continuous coverage have elapsed since the inception of the first Policy with Us.
- Pre- and Post-Hospitalization expenses under 2 (C) will not be covered under this extension
- This benefit is available only under a family floater Policy
- This benefit is available for You or Your spouse provided You and Your spouse, both are covered under the same family floater Policy
- We will not cover ectopic pregnancy under this benefit (the same shall be covered under In-patient Treatment)

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions under the Policy.

Extension 13. New Born Baby Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, the coverage under the Policy is extended to reimburse the Medical Expenses incurred by You on Hospitalization of a "New born Baby" during each Policy Year of Policy Period subject to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension as stated in the Policy Schedule. This cover will be provided only if maternity cover is applicable to You.

This Extension will cover Medical Expenses incurred on the "New born Baby" during Hospitalisation (for a minimum period of consecutive 24 hours) for a maximum period up to 91 days from the date of birth of the baby

"New born Baby" means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged between 1 day and 90 days, both days inclusive.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 19. ASI protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured can avail the benefit as mentioned under additional SI protector. Additional sum insured(ASI) accrued by the Insured person will not be impacted or reduced at renewal if any one claim or multiple claims admissible in the previous policy year under the base policy does not exceed the overall amount of Rs. 50,000.

Extension 20. Domiciliary Hospitalization

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will cover the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the Domiciliary Hospitalization of the Insured Person during the Policy Period provided that:

- The Domiciliary Hospitalization is for Medically Necessary Treatment.
- The Domiciliary Hospitalization commences and continues on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner.
- The Medical Expenses incurred are Reasonable and Customary Charges.
- The Domiciliary Hospitalization continues for at least 3 consecutive days in which case We will make payment under this Benefit in respect of Medical Expenses incurred from the first day of Domiciliary Hospitalization.
- Any Medical Expenses payable shall not in aggregate exceed the maximum Sum Insured and cumulative bonus (if any) as specified in the Policy Schedule against this Benefit.

We shall not be liable to pay for any claim under this Benefit which arises directly or indirectly from or in connection with any of the following:

- Asthma, bronchitis, tonsillitis and upper respiratory tract infection including laryngitis and pharyngitis, cough and cold, influenza;
- Arthritis, gout and rheumatism;
- Ailments of spine/disc
- Chronic nephritis and nephritic syndrome;
- Any liver disease;
- Peptic ulcer
- Diarrhea and all type of dysenteries, including gastroenteritis;
- Diabetes mellitus and insipidus;
- Epilepsy;
- Hypertension;
- Pyrexia of any origin

Extension 21. Air Ambulance Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will cover the expenses incurred on air ambulance services in respect of an Insured Person which are offered by a healthcare or an air ambulance service provider and which have been used during the Policy Period to transfer the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital with adequate emergency facilities for the provision of Emergency Care, provided that:

- Our maximum liability under this Benefit for any and all claims arising during the Policy Year will be restricted to the Sum insured as stated in the Policy Schedule;
- It is for a life threatening emergency health condition/s of the Insured Person which requires immediate and rapid ambulance transportation from the place where the Insured Person is situated at the time of requiring Emergency Care to a hospital provided that the transportation is for Medically Necessary Treatment, is certified in writing by a Medical Practitioner, and road ambulance services cannot be provided.
- Such air ambulance providing the services, should be duly licensed to operate as such by a competent government Authority.
- This cover is limited to transportation from the area of emergency to the nearest Hospital only;
- We will not cover:
 - Any transportation from one Hospital to another;
 - Any transportation of the Insured Person from Hospital to the Insured Person's residence after he/she has been discharged from the Hospital
 - Any transportation or air ambulance expenses incurred outside the geographical scope of India.
- We have accepted a claim under Section II.A.1 in respect of the Insured Person for the same Accident/Illness for which air ambulance services were availed.
- We shall not be liable if Medically Necessary Treatment can be provided at the Hospital where the Insured Person is situated at the time of requiring Emergency Care.

Extension 22. Unlimited Reset Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, Reset will be available unlimited times in a policy year in case the Sum insured including accrued Additional Sum Insured (if any) and Super No Claim Bonus (if any), Sum Insured protector (if any) is insufficient as a result of previous claims in that policy year, provided that:

- The total amount of reset will not exceed the Annual Sum Insured for that policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year
- The claim will be admissible under the reset only if the claim is admissible as per terms and conditions of the base policy
- Reset will not trigger for the first claim
- For individual policies, reset Sum Insured will be available on individual basis whereas for floater policies, it will be available on floater basis
- Any unutilized reset Sum Insured will not be carried forward to subsequent policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year, not related to the illness/ disease/ injury for which a claim has been paid in that policy year for the same person.

- For any single claim during a policy year, the maximum claim amount payable shall not exceed the sum of
 - The Sum Insured,
 - Additional Sum Insured, and
 - Super No claim Bonus
 - Sum insured protector
- During a Policy Year, the aggregate claim amount payable, shall not exceed the sum of:
 - The Sum Insured
 - Additional Sum Insured
 - Super No claim Bonus
 - Sum insured protector

Extension 24. Emergency Services

i. Domestic Road Ambulance:

We will cover the expenses incurred on road ambulance services which are offered by a healthcare or ambulance service provider and which have been used during the Policy Period to transfer the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital with adequate emergency facilities for the provision of Emergency Care, provided that:

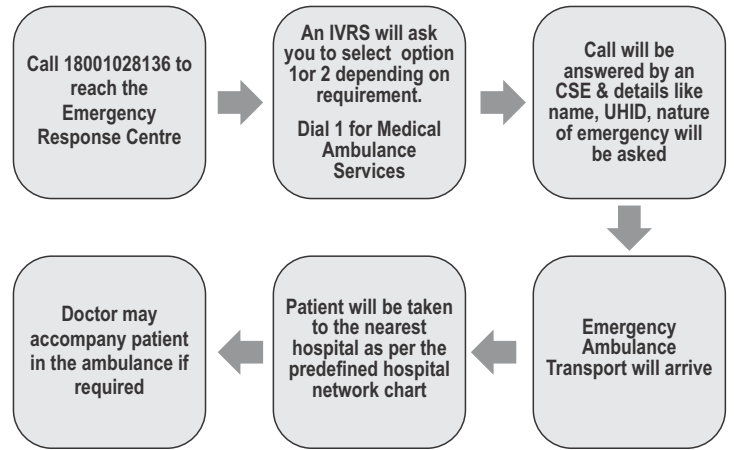
- Our maximum liability under this Benefit for every claim arising during the Policy Year will be restricted to 1% of the Sum insured maximum up to Rs. 10,000;
- We have accepted a claim under Section II.A.1 in respect of the Insured Person for the same Accident/Illness for which road ambulance services were availed.
- This Benefit includes and is limited to the cost of the transportation of the Insured Person:
 - To the nearest Hospital with higher medical facilities which is prepared to admit the Insured Person and provide the necessary medical services if such medical services cannot satisfactorily be provided at a Hospital where the Insured Person is situated, and only if that transportation has been prescribed in writing by a Medical Practitioner and is for Medically Necessary Treatment.
 - From a Hospital to the nearest diagnostic centre during the course of Hospitalization for advanced diagnostic treatment in circumstances where such facility is not available in the existing Hospital.
- The ambulance / service provider providing the services be a registered provider with road traffic authority.

Any expenses in relation to transportation of the Insured Person from Hospital to the Insured Person's residence while transferring an Insured Person after he/she has been discharged from the Hospital are not payable under this Benefit.

ii. Ambulance Assistance

We will arrange ground medical transportation by a Service provider to transport the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital or any clinic or nursing home for medically necessary treatment on cashless basis subject to availability of services in that particular city/location. Kindly visit our website for updated list of cities/locations where the services are provided.

- The services under this Benefit are subject to the following conditions:
 - The medical transportation is for a life threatening health condition of the Insured Person which requires immediate and rapid transportation to the Hospital; as certified in writing by the Medical practitioner
 - The Insured Person is in India and the treatment is in India only;
 - The ambulance service is availed within the same city
 - The services can be availed on cashless basis only;
- Process to avail Ambulance Assistance:**
 - On calling Our helpline number provided below, Our trained customer service executive (CSE) will ask the Insured person relevant questions to assess the situation.
 - The call may be redirected to a qualified Medical Practitioner in order to evaluate the requirement for an ambulance with Advanced Life Support based on the Insured Person's condition.
 - The below mentioned details are to be made available for availing the services:
 - UHID of Insured Person, as provided on the Health Card.
 - Contact number of the Insured Person
 - Location of Insured Person



iii. Tele Consultation

We will arrange consultations and recommendations for routine health issues by a qualified Medical Practitioner or health care professional. For the purpose of this benefit Telephonic/Virtual consultation shall mean consultation provided by a qualified Medical Practitioner or Health care professional through various mode of communication like audio, video, online portal, chat or mobile app. The services provided under this Benefit will be made available subject to the terms and conditions, and in the manner prescribed below:

- The Medical Practitioner may suggest/recommend/prescribe over the counter medications based on the information provided, if required on a case to case basis. However, the services under this Benefit should not be construed to constitute medical advice and/or substitute the Insured Person's visit/consultation to an independent Medical Practitioner/Healthcare professional*.
- This service will be available 24 hours a day, and 365 days in a year.
- We/Medical Practitioner/Healthcare professional may refer the Insured Person to a specialist or a general physician, if required**, and the charges for such specialist or a general physician will have to be borne by the Insured Person.
- We shall not be liable for any discrepancy in the information provided under this Benefit.
- Choosing the services under this Benefit is purely upon the customer's own discretion and at own risk.

*The proposer should seek assistance from a health care professional when interpreting and applying them to the Insured person's individual circumstances. If the Insured person has any concerns about His/ her health, He/ She may consult His/ her general practitioner.

**Consultations charges would be applicable.

Following extensions are being offered to You as optional covers under this product. These benefits are available w.r.t. the members, for whom these optional covers have been opted by You by paying additional premium.

Extension 3. Nursing at Home

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You for the expenses incurred by You, up to Rs. 3,000 for each day up to a maximum of 15 days post Hospitalization for the medical services of a Qualified Nurse at Your residence, provided that the nurse is employed in a Hospital and the engagement of such Qualified Nurse is certified as necessary by a Medical Practitioner and relate directly to any Illness or Injury, covered under the Policy. The payment under this extension is subject to admissibility of Your Hospitalization Claim under the Policy.

For the purpose of this extension, the term "Qualified Nurse" means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing

Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 4. Compassionate Visit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, in event of Your Hospitalization, which in the opinion of the Medical Practitioner attending on You, extends beyond a period of 5 consecutive days, We will indemnify the cost of the economy class air ticket incurred by Your Immediate Relative from and to the place of origin of such relative or the place of residence of the relative.

Our liability under this benefit, however, in respect of any one event or all events of

Hospitalization during the Policy Year shall not in aggregate exceed Rs. 20,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period.

For the purpose of this extension, the term "Immediate Relative" would mean the Insured's Spouse, Children & Parents.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 7. Critical Illness Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You the sum insured as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, in case You are diagnosed as suffering from one or more of the Critical Illnesses for the first time in your life, during the Policy Period.

However, We will not make any payment if You are first diagnosed as suffering from a Critical Illness within 90 days of the Period of Insurance Start Date. This benefit can be availed by You only once during Your lifetime. No Claim under this Extension shall be admissible in case any of the Critical Illnesses is a consequence of or arises out of any Pre-Existing Condition(s)/Disease.

"Critical Illness" for the purpose of this Policy includes the following:

a) Cancer of specified severity

A malignant tumour characterized by the uncontrolled growth & spread of malignant cells with invasion & destruction of normal tissues. This diagnosis must be supported by histological evidence of malignancy. The term cancer includes leukemia, lymphoma and sarcoma.

The following are excluded –

- i. All tumors which are histologically described as carcinoma in situ, benign, pre-malignant, borderline malignant, low malignant potential, neoplasm of unknown behavior, or non-invasive, including but not limited to: Carcinoma in situ of breasts, Cervical dysplasia CIN-1, CIN 2 and CIN-3
- ii. Any non-melanoma skin carcinoma unless there is evidence of metastases to lymph nodes or beyond;
- iii. Malignant melanoma that has not caused invasion beyond the epidermis;
- iv. All tumours of the prostate unless histologically classified as having a Gleason score greater than 6 or having progressed to at least clinical TNM classification T2N0M0
- v. All Thyroid cancers histologically classified as T1N0M0 (TNM Classification) or below
- vi. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia less than RAI stage 3
- vii. Non-invasive papillary cancer of the bladder histologically described as TaN0M0 or of a lesser classification,
- viii. All Gastro-Intestinal Stromal Tumors histologically classified as T1N0M0 (TNM Classification) or below and with mitotic count of less than or equal to 5/50 HPFs;
- ix. All tumors in the presence of HIV infection.

b) Open chest CABG

The actual undergoing of heart surgery to correct blockage or narrowing in one or more coronary artery(s), by coronary artery bypass grafting done via a sternotomy (cutting through the breast bone) or minimally invasive keyhole coronary artery bypass procedures. The diagnosis must be supported by a coronary angiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a cardiologist.

The following are excluded:

- a. Angioplasty and/or any other intra-arterial procedures

c) First heart attack - of specified severity (Myocardial infarction)

The first occurrence of heart attack or myocardial infarction, which means the death of a portion of the heart muscle as a result of inadequate blood supply to the relevant area. The diagnosis for Myocardial Infarction should be evidenced by all of the following criteria:

- i. A history of typical clinical symptoms consistent with the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (For e.g. typical chest pain)
- ii. New characteristic electrocardiogram changes
- iii. Elevation of infarction specific enzymes, Troponins or other specific biochemical markers.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other acute Coronary Syndromes

- ii. Any type of angina pectoris
- iii. A rise in cardiac biomarkers or Troponin T or I in absence of overt ischemic heart disease OR following an intra-arterial cardiac procedure.

d) Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis

End stage renal disease presenting as chronic irreversible failure of both kidneys to function, as a result of which either regular renal dialysis (hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis) is instituted or renal transplantation is carried out. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

e) Major organ /bone marrow transplant

The actual undergoing of a transplant of:

- i. One of the following human organs: heart, lung, liver, kidney, pancreas, that resulted from irreversible end-stage failure of the relevant organ, or
- ii. Human bone marrow using haematopoietic stem cells. The undergoing of a transplant has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other stem-cell transplants
- ii. Where only islets of langerhans are transplanted

f) Stroke resulting in permanent symptoms

Any cerebrovascular incident producing permanent neurological sequelae..This includes infarction of brain tissue, thrombosis in an intracranial vessel, haemorrhage and embolisation from an extracranial source. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner and evidenced by typical clinical symptoms as well as typical findings in CT Scan or MRI of the brain. Evidence of permanent neurological deficit lasting for at least 3 months has to be produced.

The following are excluded:

- i. Transient ischemic attacks (TIA)
- ii. Traumatic injury of the brain
- iii. Vascular disease affecting only the eye or optic nerve or vestibular functions.

g) Permanent paralysis of limbs

Total and irreversible loss of use of two or more limbs as a result of injury or disease of the brain or spinal cord. A specialist medical practitioner must be of the opinion that the paralysis will be permanent with no hope of recovery and must be present for more than 3 months.

h) Open heart replacement or repair of heart valves

The actual undergoing of open-heart valve surgery is to replace or repair one or more heart valves, as a consequence of defects in, abnormalities of, or disease-affected cardiac valve(s). The diagnosis of the valve abnormality must be supported by an echocardiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner. Catheter based techniques including but not limited to, balloon valvotomy/valvuloplasty are excluded.

i) End stage liver failure

- i. Permanent and irreversible failure of liver function that has resulted in all three of the following:
 - a) Permanent jaundice; and
 - b) Ascites; and
 - c) Hepatic encephalopathy.
- ii. Liver failure secondary to drug or alcohol abuse is excluded

Note: In the event of a Claim arising out of any of the Critical Illness or medical procedures as covered under this Extension, You should intimate Us within thirty (30) days from the date of first diagnosis of such Illness or from the date of surgical procedure or from date of occurrence of the medical event as the case may be (irrespective of Your coverage under any other health insurance policy).

Further, You should arrange for submission of the Claim Documents* as stated in the Policy including the confirmation from the Medical Practitioner that the Critical Illness or medical procedure or medical event for which a Claim has been lodged under this Extension, does not relate to any Pre-Existing Condition/Disease(s) or any Illness or Injury which existed within the first 3 months of the Period of Insurance Start Date.

*In case You are covered under any health policy of other insurance company and become entitled to a Claim under such policy, then for this Extension, You may submit to Us the copies of such Claim Documents provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable

The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable to You under this extension of the policy thereafter.

Extension 8. Personal Accident cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You or Your Nominee / legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on occurrence of any Insured Event, as specifically described hereunder, arising due to an Injury sustained by You during the Policy Year:

- Insured Event – Accidental Death

We will pay Your Nominee / legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on the unfortunate event of Your death, provided such death results solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury.

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

- Insured Event – Permanent Total Disablement (PTD) resulting from Accident

We will pay You the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule on the occurrence of any of the following losses, provide such losses are total, permanent and irrecoverable resulting solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury:

- i. Loss of use of both eyes, or physical separation/ loss of use of two entire hands or two entire feet, or one entire hand and one entire foot, or of such loss of use of one eye and such physical separation/ loss of use of one entire hand or one entire foot
- ii. Physical separation/ loss of use of two hands or two feet, or one hand and one foot, or of Loss of Use of one eye and loss of use of one hand or one foot

If such Injury results in permanently and totally, disabling the Insured Person from engaging in any employment or occupation of any description whatsoever

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

Notwithstanding anything, We shall not be liable to pay You under this Extension for:

- i. Compensation under more than one of the categories as specified in the Insured Event, during the Policy Year
- ii. Payment of compensation in respect of Death or Permanent Total Disablement arising from or resulting from any Illness unless such Illness arose directly as a consequence of an Accident
- iii. Compensation in respect of a death or disablement resulting from, whilst:
 - a) engaging in aviation or ballooning, or whilst mounting into, or dismounting from or traveling in any balloon or aircraft other than as a passenger (fare-paying or otherwise) in any scheduled airlines in the world, or engaging in any kind of adventure sports for personal gratification
 - b) participating in winter sports, skydiving/parachuting, hang gliding, bungee jumping, scuba diving, mountain climbing (where ropes or guides are customarily used), riding or driving in races or rallies using a motorized vehicle or bicycle, caving or pot-holing, hunting or equestrian activities, skin diving or other underwater activity, rafting or canoeing involving white water rapids, yachting or boating outside coastal waters (2 miles), participation in any professional sports, any bodily contact sport or any other hazardous or potentially dangerous sport for which You are untrained
 - c) working in underground mines or explosives magazines, or involving electrical installation with high tension supply, or as jockeys or circus personnel, or engaged in activities like racing on wheels or horseback, big game hunting, mountaineering, winter sports, rock climbing, pot holing, bungee jumping, skiing, ice hockey, ballooning, hang gliding, river rafting, polo and persons whilst engaged in occupation / activities of similar hazard
 - d) serving in any branch of the military or armed forces of any country during war or warlike operations
- iv. Compensation in respect of death or disablement
 - a) arising or resulting from You committing any breach of law with a mala fide or criminal intent

- b) caused by venereal disease or insanity or mental, nervous or emotional disorder
- c) resulting from, or contributed to or aggravated or prolonged by childbirth or pregnancy or in consequence thereof

The cover under this Extension shall be available only once during Your lifetime.

Claims documents: You or Your Nominee/ legal heir, as the case may be, shall be required to furnish the following for or in support of a Claim:

i. In case of Death

- a) Policy Copy
- b) Claim form duly filled & signed by Nominee
- c) Post Mortem Report (certified copies) – as applicable and wherever conducted
- d) F.I.R. or Death report or Inquest Panchnama (in original or certified copies)-
- e) Spot Panchnama (certified copies)- if applicable
- f) Death certificate (in original or certified copy)
- g) Any other document as may be required by Us.

ii. In case of PTD

- a) Policy Copy
- b) Claim form duly filled & signed by You
- c) Disability certificate –by an authorized Medical Practitioner of the district/ units concerned, stating percentage of disablement
- d) F.I.R. and Panchnama wherever applicable (original or certified copies)
- e) Medical report
- f) Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/card from the Hospital/Medical Practitioner
- g) Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription
- h) Investigation reports like laboratory test, X-rays and reports essential of confirmation of the type and percentage of disability and payment receipts
- i) Photo of Insured Person showing the disability
- j) Any other document as may be required by the Us

If You are covered under any health and accident insurance policy of other insurance company and become entitled to Claim under such policy, then You can submit to Us the copies of the above-listed documents / medical records, provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable.

Note: The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable under this extension of the policy thereafter

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 16. Super No Claim Bonus

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured person can avail the benefit under super no claim bonus. All terms and conditions applicable to the additional sum insured feature will apply to this cover as well, except for the below mentioned terms and conditions:

- If no claims have been paid in the expiring Policy year and the policy is being renewed without any break in period the Insured person will be given a Super no claim bonus viz. 50% increase in the Sum insured for each completed year.
- Super no claim bonus will be over and above the accrued additional sum insured, if any.
- The Super no claim bonus cannot, at any given Policy year, exceed the below mentioned % of the annual Sum insured

Sum Insured	Super no claim bonus as % of Annual SI
5L to 10L	100%
15L to 50L	200%

- In the event of a claim in the Policy year, the super no claim bonus will reduce by 50%.
- At the time of renewal if the Insured person opts out of this optional cover, then the Super no claim bonus accrued up until the expiring policy year will be forfeited.
- In case no claims are made in the Policy year, the super no claim bonus will be credited automatically to the subsequent policy year even in the case of multi-year policies (2 & 3 year policy tenure)

Extension 17. Sum Insured Protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured person can avail the benefit under sum insured protector. The Sum Insured protector is designed to protect the Sum Insured against rising inflation by linking the Sum Insured under the base plan to the Consumer Price index (CPI).

The Sum Insured will be increased on cumulative basis at each renewal on the basis of inflation rate in previous\ year. Inflation rate would be computed as the average CPI of the entire calendar year published by the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO).

The % increase will be applicable only on Annual Sum Insured under the Policy and not on additional sum insured or any other benefit which leads to increase in Sum Insured.

Extension 18. Claim Protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured can avail the benefit as mentioned under claim protector. If a claim has been accepted under the inpatient hospitalization cover, then the items which are not payable under the claim as per the List of Excluded items released by IRDAI that is related to the particular claim will become payable. The maximum claim payout under this benefit shall be limited to Annual Sum Insured under your policy.

Details of Insurance Ombudsmen

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanPrakash Building, 6th floor, TilakMarg, Relief Road, Ahmedabad – 380 001. Tel.: 079 - 25501201/02/05/06 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding, PID No. 57-27-N-19, Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 / 2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT–Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23232481/23213504 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001(ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2632204 / 2602205 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in

Extension 23. Worldwide Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will indemnify the Insured person for hospitalization expenses including planned hospitalisation incurred outside India and anywhere across the world including USA and Canada, upto the amount specified under against this benefit in the policy schedule subject to the terms & conditions specified hereunder:

- A co-pay of 10% will be applied to every admissible claim over and above to any other co-pay charged
- The benefit is available for 45 consecutive days from the date of travel in a single trip and 90 days in a cumulative bases as a whole in a Policy year
- The expenses covered under this benefit will be limited to inpatient hospitalization expenses and days care treatment/ procedure expenses. Expenses incurred for pre and post hospitalization will not be covered under this benefit.
- The payment of any claim under this benefit will be based on the rate of exchange as on Date of Loss published by Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and shall be used for conversion of Foreign Currency into Indian rupees for payment of claims. If on the insured person's date of loss, if the RBI rates are not published, the exchange rates published next shall be considered for conversion

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 67504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur - 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: Bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
Kerala , UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam-682015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759/2359338 Fax: 0484-2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annexe, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA - 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh :	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh:	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: GautamBuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514252 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Tel.: 0612-2680952 Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020-41312555 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in



ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

Mailing Address: Interface Building No. 16, 601-602, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400 064.

Registered Office Address: ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025.

Visit us at www.icicilombard.com • Mail us at customersupport@icicilombard.com • Toll Free No.: 1800 2666 • Chargable No.: +91 86 55 222 666

Insurance is the subject matter of solicitation. IRDA Reg. No. 115. CIN: L67200MH2000PLC129408.

KEY INFORMATION SHEET

S.No.	Title	Description	Refer to Policy Clause in			
1	Product Name	Health Shield (ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance)				
2	What am I covered for	Benefit as per Sum Insured Opted:	Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover			
		Sum Insured (Rs.)		3lacs/ 4lacs/ 5lacs	7lacs/ 10lacs	15lacs/ 20lacs/25lacs/50lacs
		In Patient treatment		Covers Hospital expenses for admission longer than 24 hours		
		Pre & Post Hospitalisation		Medical Expenses incurred due to Illness up to 30 days period immediately before and 60 days immediately after an Insured Person's admission to a Hospital		
		In Patient AYUSH Hospitalization		Reimbursement of expenses for AYUSH treatment		
		Day Care Procedure		Medical expenses for day care procedures where such procedures are undertaken by an Insured Person as an In-patient in a Hospital for continuous period of less than 24 hours		
		Donor Expenses		Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor expenses up to Sum insured for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Insured persons, subject to a limit of Rs.10 Lakhs.		Extension 9
		Domiciliary hospitalization		We will cover the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the Domiciliary Hospitalization of the Insured Person during the Policy Period		Extension 20
		Air Ambulance Cover		expenses incurred on air ambulance services in respect of an Insured Person which are offered by a healthcare or an air ambulance service provider		Extension 21
		Emergency Services		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Road Ambulance expenses incurred to transfer the Insured Person following an emergency to the nearest Hospital. Maximum amount payable is 1% of the Sum insured maximum up to Rs.10,000 per event of emergency hospitalization. Ambulance Assistance: we will arrange ground medical transportation by a Service provider to transport the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital Tele consultation: We will arrange consultations and recommendations for routine health issues by a qualified Medical Practitioner or health care professional 		Extension 24
		Wellness Program		Applicable		Part II of the Schedule Clause
		Unlimited Reset Benefit		Applicable		Extension 22
ASI Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.		Extension 19			
3	Optional Add On Covers	Critical Illness	Critical Illness cover up to sum insured for Sum insured amount 10lacs and below and 50% of sum insured for basic sum insured amount more than 10lacs. specified critical Illnesses/ medical procedures like Cancer of specified severity, open chest CABG, First heart attack, major organ/bone marrow transplant, permanent paralysis of limbs, Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis, end stage liver disease; subject to a maximum of 2 adults.	Extension 7		
		Personal Accident	Personal Accident cover up to Sum Insured upon the unfortunate event of accidental death or Permanent Total Disablement resulting from an Accident, subject to a maximum of 2 adults.	Extension 8		
		Nursing at Home	Medical expenses incurred, up to a maximum of 15 days post Hospitalisation for the medical services of a Qualified Nurse at Your residence maximum up to: Rs.2,000 per day per member Rs.3,000 per day per member	Extension 3		
		Compassionate Visit	Expenses incurred by Insured's "immediate relative" while travelling to place of Hospitalisation from the place of origin/residence and back in the event of Insured person's Hospitalisation exceeding 5 days. Up to Rs.10,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period Up to Rs.20,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period	Extension 4		
		Hospital Daily Cash	A daily cash amount for each and every completed day of Hospitalization up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalization is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days Rs.1,000 per day Rs.2,000 per day Rs.3,000 per day	Extension 1		

		Convalescence Benefit	Rs. 10,000 provided once for each Policy year during Policy Period, in case of Hospitalisation of minimum 10 consecutive days or more	Extension 2
		Claim Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 18
		Sum Insured Protector	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 17
		World Wide Cover	Available only for the Sum Insured options 10 Lakhs and above.	Extension 23
		Super No claim Bonus	Available only for the Sum Insured options 5 Lakhs and above.	Extension 16
4	Value Added Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Free health check-up coupon to Insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies. * Online Chat with Medical Practitioners * E-opinion (Second opinion) * Diet & Nutrition e-consultation * Information on offers related to healthcare services like consultation, diagnostics, medical equipments and pharmacy 		Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover
5	What are the major Exclusions in the Policy	<p>Note: Following is an indicative list of the policy exclusions. Please refer to the policy clause for the complete list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and such other therapies * Unproven experimental treatment * Cosmetic surgery * Dental treatment unless due to accident * Any case directly or indirectly related to criminal acts 		Part II of the schedule Clause 3.5 Permanent Exclusions
6	Waiting Period	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Pre-existing diseases: Declared and accepted PED will be covered after 24 months of continuous coverage. (b) In case of hypertension, diabetes and cardiac conditions, the waiting period will be 90 days unless disclosed as pre-existing diseases. (c) Specific waiting period: First 24 months, for specific illness and treatment. (Please refer to the policy clauses for the full listing) (d) Initial waiting period: 30 days for all illnesses (except Hospitalisation due to injury). 		Part II of the schedule Clause3.1 Clause3.3 Clause3.2 Clause 3.4
7	Payout Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Cashless or Reimbursement of covered medical expenses up to specified Sum Insured as per the scope of cover * Claim Service Guarantee * Cashless Facility available at over 4000+ network hospitals. 		Part II of the schedule 4. Claim Administration
8	Sub Limit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Cataract, where sub-limit of Rs.20,000/- is applicable per eye per Policy year for Plans with Sum Insured up to 5Lacs. Sub limit of Rs.1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for cataract treatment for plans with Sum Insured above Rs.5Lacs 		Part II of the schedule Clause 3.2
9	Renewal Condition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Maximum renewal age - There will be life-long renewable without any age restriction for the cover. However Premium at the time of renewal is subject to change with change in age band. (b) Grace Period - The renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than 30 days (Grace Period) from the expiry of the Policy. © Floater Benefit - The floater benefit under this policy is available up to lifetime 		Part III of the schedule 17. Renewal notice
10	Renewal Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Cumulative Bonus (Additional Sum Insured) - An Additional Sum Insured of 10% of Annual Sum Insured provided on each renewal for every claim-free year up to a maximum of 50%. In case of a claim under the policy, the accumulated Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured in the following year. (b) Complimentary Health Check Up Coupons: One coupon per individual policy and two coupons per Floater policy will be offered. 		Part II of the schedule 2. Scope of the Cover
11	Cancellation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Disclosure to information norm: The policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the company, in the event of misinterpretation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact. b) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period. 		Part III of the schedule 11. Cancellation

Policy Wordings

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ("We/ Us"), having received a Proposal and the premium from the Policy Holder named in Part I of the Policy (hereinafter referred to as the "Policy Schedule") and the said Proposal and Declaration together with any statement, report or other document leading to the issue of this Policy and referred to therein having been accepted and agreed to by Us and the Policy Holder as the basis of this contract do, by this Policy agree, in consideration of and subject to the due receipt of the subsequent premiums, as set out in the Policy Schedule, and further, subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Policy that on proof to Our satisfaction of the compensation having become payable as set out in the Policy Schedule to the title of the said person or persons claiming payment or upon the happening of an event upon which one or more benefits become payable under this Policy, the Annual Sum Insured/ appropriate benefit amount will be paid by Us.

PART II OF THE POLICY

1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Policy, the terms specified below shall have the meaning set forth wherever appearing/specified in this Policy or related Extensions:

Where the context so requires, references to the singular shall also include references to the plural and references to any gender shall include references to all genders. Further any references to statutory enactment include subsequent changes to the same.

Accident means a sudden, unforeseen and involuntary event caused by external, visible and violent means.

Admission means Your admission in a Hospital as an inpatient for the purpose of medical treatment of an Injury and/or Illness.

AYUSH treatments refers to the medical aid and / or hospitalisation treatments given under 'Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy systems

Ayush Hospital is a healthcare facility wherein medical/surgical/para-surgical treatment procedures and interventions are carried out by AYUSH Medical practitioner(s) comprising of any of the following:

- a) Central or State government AYUSH hospital; or
- b) Teaching hospital attached to AYUSH college recognized by the central government/Central council of Indian medicine/ Central council for Homeopathy; or
- c) AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH medical practitioner and must comply with the following criterion:
 - i. Having at least 5 in-patient beds
 - ii. Having qualified AYUSH medical practitioner in charge round the clock
 - iii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
 - iv. Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative

AYUSH Day Care Centre means and includes Community Health Centre (CHC), Primary Health Centre (PHC), Dispensary, Clinic, Polyclinic or any such health centre which is registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable and having facilities for carrying out treatment procedures and medical or surgical/para-surgical interventions or both under the supervision of registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner (s) on day care basis without in-patient services and must comply with all the following criterion:

- a) Having qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner(s) in charge;
- b) Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- c) Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

(Explanation: Medical practitioner referred in the definition of "AYUSH Hospital" and "AYUSH day care center" shall carry the same meaning as defined in the definition of "Medical practitioner" under chapter I of Guidelines)

Annual Sum Insured means and denotes the maximum amount of cover available to You during each Policy Year of the Policy Period, as stated in the Policy Schedule or any revisions thereof based on Claim settled under the Policy.

Any one illness means continuous Period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment may have been taken.

Break in Policy occurs at the end of the existing policy term, when the premium due for renewal on a given policy is not paid on or before the premium renewal date or within 30 days thereof.

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers, liable to the same insured, to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

Congenital Anomaly refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth, and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

- a) **Internal Congenital Anomaly** -Congenital anomaly which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body
- b) **External Congenital Anomaly**- Congenital anomaly which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body

Condition Precedent shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional upon.

Cashless Facility means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payments, of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent pre-authorization approved.

Claim means a demand made by You or on Your behalf for payment of Medical Expenses or any other expenses or benefits, as covered under the Policy.

Co-payment means a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that the policyholder/insured/proposer will bear a specified percentage of the admissible claims amount. A co-payment does not reduce the Sum Insured.

Cumulative Bonus shall mean any increase or addition in the Sum Insured granted by the insurer without an associated increase in premium.

Day Care Treatment refers to medical treatment, and/or Surgical Procedure which is

1.1 undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a Hospital/Day care centre in less than 24 hrs because of technological advancement, and

1.2 which would have otherwise required a hospitalisation of more than 24 hours.

Treatment normally taken on an out-patient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

Day care centre means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical setup with a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criterion as under –

- a) has qualified nursing staff under its employment;
- b) has qualified medical practitioner/s in charge
- c) has fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out;
- d) maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel

Deductible is a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that provides that the insurer will not be liable for specified rupee amount in case of indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/hours in case of hospital cash policy, which will apply before any benefits are payable by the insurer This is to clarify that a deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for an illness/disease/injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- a) the condition of the patient is such that he/she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital, or
- b) the patient takes treatment at home on account of non-availability of room in a hospital.

Disclosure to information Norm means the policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact

Dental treatment means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery

Emergency Care means management for an illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly, and requires immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of the

insured person's health

Grace Period means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of Pre Existing Diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

Hospital means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and / or injuries and which has been registered as a hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulations) Act 2010 or under enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act Or comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- a) has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- b) has at least 10 inpatient beds, in those towns having a population of less than 10,00,000 and 15 inpatient beds in all other places
- c) has qualified medical practitioner(s) in charge round the clock;
- d) has a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out
- e) maintains daily records of patients and makes these accessible to the Insurance company's authorized personnel.

Hospitalisation means admission in a Hospital for a minimum period of 24 consecutive in-patient care hours except for specified Procedures/Treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

Inpatient care means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a Hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

Illness means a sickness or disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function and requires medical treatment.

- a) Acute condition - Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/illness/injury which leads to full recovery.
- b) Chronic condition - A chronic condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:
 - i. it needs ongoing or long-term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check-ups, and /or tests
 - ii. it needs ongoing or long-term control or relief of symptoms
 - iii. it requires your rehabilitation for the patient or for the patient to be specially trained to cope with it
 - iv. it continues indefinitely
 - v. It recurs or is likely to recur

Immediate Family means spouse, dependent children, brother(s), sister(s) and dependent parent(s) of the insured.

Injury means any accidental physical bodily harm, excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent, visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

Intensive Care Unit means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated medical practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards

ICU (Intensive Care Unit) Charges means the amount charged by a Hospital towards ICU expenses which shall include the expenses for ICU bed, general medical support services provided to any ICU patient including monitoring devices, critical care nursing and intensivist charges.

Insured/Insured Person(s) means the individual(s) whose name(s) is/are specifically appearing as such in the Policy Schedule and is/are hereinafter referred as "You"/"Your"/"Yours"/"Yourself"

Maternity expenses shall

- a) include medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during Hospitalisation);
- b) expenses towards lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period

Maximum limit of indemnity means the sum total of annual sum insured, additional

sum insured (if any) and super no claim bonus (if opted and accrued by the insured)/ Sum Insured Protector (if opted by the insured)

Medical Advice means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issuance of any prescription or repeat prescription.

Medical Expenses means those expenses that an Insured Person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of Illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical Council of any State or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian Medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is thereby entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction; and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of his license.

The term Medical Practitioner would include physician, specialist, anaesthetist and surgeon but would exclude You and Your spouse, Your children, Your brother(s), Your sister(s) and Your parent(s).

For the purposes of worldwide cover, Medical practitioner would mean a person who holds a valid registration from the Medical council of the respective country where the treatment is being taken by the insured

Medically Necessary Treatment is defined as any treatment, tests medication or stay in hospital or part of a stay in Hospital which

- a) Is required for the medical management of the illness or Injury suffered by the insured
- b) Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope, duration or intensity
- c) Must have been prescribed by a Medical practitioner
- d) Must conform to the professional standard widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India

Migration means the right accorded to health insurance policyholders/proposers (including all members under family cover and members of group Health insurance policy), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, with the same insurer.

Newborn Baby means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged upto 90 days.

Network Provider means hospitals or health care providers enlisted by an insurer, TPA or jointly by an insurer and TPA to provide medical services to an insured by a cashless facility.

Non- Network Provider means any Hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the Network.

Notification of claim means the process of intimating a claim to the insurer or TPA through any of the recognized modes of communication

OPD treatment is one in which the Insured visits a clinic / hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

Period of Insurance means the period as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule and commencing from the Policy Period Start Date of the first Policy taken by You from Us and then, running concurrent to Your current Policy subject to the Your continuous renewal of such Policy with Us.

Policy means these Policy wordings, the Policy Schedule and any applicable endorsements or extensions attaching to or forming part thereof. The Policy contains details of the extent of cover available to You, what is excluded from the cover and the terms & conditions on which the Policy is issued to You.

Proposer means the person(s) or the entity named in the Policy Schedule who executed the Policy Schedule and is (are) responsible for payment of premium(s).

Policy Period means the period commencing from the Policy Period Start Date, Time and ending at the Policy Period End Date, Time of the Policy and as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule.

Policy Year means a period of twelve months beginning from the Policy Period Start Date and ending on the last day of such twelve-month period. For the purpose of subsequent years, "Policy Year" shall mean a period of twelve months beginning from the end of the previous Policy Year and lapsing on the last day of such twelve-month period, till the Policy Period End Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule

Portability means the right accorded to an individual health insurance policyholder/proposers (including all members under family cover), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, from one insurer to another insurer

Pre-existing Disease means any condition, ailment, injury or disease

- a) That is/ are diagnosed by a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or its reinstatement or
- b) For which medical advice or treatment was recommended by, or received from, a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or its reinstatement.

Post-Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred during predefined number of days immediately after the Insured Person is discharged from the hospital, provided that:

- a) Such Medical Expenses are for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- b) The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Pre-Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred during predefined number of days preceding the hospitalization of the insured person, provided that:

- a) Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- b) The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Qualified Nurse is a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Renewal defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of gaining credit for pre-existing diseases, time-bound exclusions and for all waiting periods.

Reasonable and Customary Charges means the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of illness/injury involved.

Room Rent means the amount charged by a hospital towards Room and Boarding expenses and shall include associated medical expenses.

Senior Citizen means any person who has completed sixty or more years of age as on the date of commencement or renewal of a health insurance policy.

Service Provider means any person, organization, institution, or company that has been empanelled with Us to provide services specified under the Benefits (including add-ons) to The Insured person. These shall also include all healthcare providers empanelled to form a part of network other than hospitals.

The list of the Service Providers is available at our website (<https://www.icicilombard.com/content/ilom-en/serviceprovider/search.asp>) and is subject to amendment from time to time.

Subrogation shall mean the right of the insurer to assume the rights of the insured person to recover expenses paid out under the policy that may be recovered from any other source.

Surgery or Surgical Procedure means manual and/or operative procedure (s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a hospital or day care centre by a Medical Practitioner

Unproven/Experimental treatment means treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India, is treatment experimental or unproven.

You/Your/ Yours/ Yourself means the person(s) that We insure and is/are specifically named as Insured / Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

We/ Our/ Ours/ Us means the ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

2. WHAT WE WILL PAY (SCOPE OF COVER)

A) In-patient Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalization for any Illness or Injury on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will indemnify the Medical Expenses so incurred by You.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

B) Day Care Procedures/Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed hereon that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalization as an inpatient for less than 24 hours in a Hospital (but not in the outpatient department of a Hospital) on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will pay You for the Medical Expenses incurred for undergoing such Day Care Procedure/ Treatment or surgery.

However, Our total liability under this cover for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

C) Pre-Hospitalization and Post-Hospitalization Expenses

We hereby agree subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, We will compensate You for the relevant Medical Expenses incurred by You in relation to:

- i. Pre-hospitalization Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 30-day period immediately prior to Your Hospitalization; and
- ii. Post-hospitalization Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 60-day period immediately post Hospitalization, provided that Your Hospitalization falls within the Policy year and We have accepted Your Claim under "In-patient Treatment" or "Day Care Procedures" section of the Policy. However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

D) In Patient AYUSH Hospitalization - We will reimburse expenses for AYUSH treatment only when the treatment has been undergone in a AYUSH Hospital or AYUSH day care centre.

We will not cover expenses for hospitalization done for evaluation or investigation only. Treatment taken at a healthcare facility which is not a Hospital are also excluded.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule

E) Wellness Program

Wellness program intends to promote, incentivize and reward You for Your healthy behavior through various wellness services. All the wellness activities as mentioned below make You earn wellness points which will be tracked by Us. You can inform us of the various wellness activities undertaken by You via email or calling our toll free number. You can redeem these wellness points as per Our redemption terms and conditions

The wellness services and activities are categorized as below:

- a) Manage and track Your health
 - o Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)
 - o Medical Risk Assessment
 - o Preventive Risk Assessment
 - b) Disease Management Services
 - c) Medical Concierge Services
 - d) Affinity to Wellness
- a) **Manage & Track Your Health:**

o Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)

The Health Risk Assessment (HRA) questionnaire is a tool for evaluation of health and quality of life. It helps You review Your personal lifestyle practices which may impact your health status. You can log into Your account on Our website www.icicilombard.com and take HRA. This can be undertaken once per policy year per insured person.

On taking online HRA test, You can earn 250 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 500 points per floater policy.

o Medical Risk Assessment

We will reward You with wellness points on undergoing medical checkup, using complimentary checkup coupons provided with policy, anytime during the policy period. We will help You in getting the appointment fixed at Our empanelled centers or We will arrange home visit wherever necessary. You will be awarded 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy on undergoing these tests.

Second year onwards, if Your medical test results are in normal limits, additional 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy will be awarded for maintenance of health. We will communicate the findings of this assessment to You and advice You appropriately.

o Preventive Risk Assessment

You can also earn wellness points by undergoing certain other diagnostic and preventive health check up (Specified in list given below or as suggested by Our empanelled medical experts) at any diagnostic centre at Your own expenses. You shall have to submit medical reports of these tests to Us.

List of Additional tests and corresponding wellness points per Policy Year:

Test	For whom	Wellness Points
Heart related screening tests (2D echo/ TMT)	Above 45 years	500
HbA1c / Complete lipid profile	Any age	500
PAP Smear	Females above age 45	500
Mammogram	Females above age 45	500
Any other test as suggested by Our empanelled Medical expert	As suggested	500

b) Disease Management Services

In case Your medical tests indicate any health irregularities, We will help You track Your health through Our empanelled medical experts who will guide You in maintaining/ improving Your health condition. We may also provide Dietician and nutritional counseling as per Your health condition.

c) Medical Concierge Services

You can also contact Us to avail the following services:

- o Emergency assistance information such as nearest ambulance / hospital / blood bank etc.
- o Second opinion provided through electronic mode: E-opinion (Second opinion) of an empanelled medical expert and/or agency.
- o Referral for medical service provider, evacuation/ repatriation services, home nursing care etc

d) Affinity to wellness

We will provide You information on health and wellness training, online fitness portals, sporting events, various sports and health related applications, latest fitness accessories through periodic communications like e-mailers, blogs, forums etc. and will reward You for undertaking any of the fitness & health related activities as given below.

List of Fitness initiatives and wellness points

Initiatives	Wellness Points
Gym/ Yoga membership for 1 year	2,500
Participation in Professional sporting events like Marathon/Cyclothon/Swimathon etc.	2,500
Participation in any other health & fitness activity/ event organized by Us	2,500

You have to provide Us relevant receipts/ bills and /or certificates indicating participation and completion of these activities. These fitness centers, gym, yoga centers etc and the companies organizing these fitness initiatives should be legally registered entities as per rules, regulations as applicable by governing law.

As per the above mentioned activities, You can earn maximum 5,000 wellness points per insured, and maximum 10,000 wellness points per floater policy.

You can also earn 100 wellness points for each of the following activities:

- o Quit smoking- based on Self declaration
- o Share Your fitness success story
- o On winning any Health quiz organized by Us

Redemption of Wellness Points

Each wellness point will be equivalent to 0.25. Wellness points not redeemed in the given policy year can be carry forwarded maximum up to 3 years from the date of awarding of these points, provided the policy is renewed continuously for subsequent 3 years. You can redeem these wellness points against out patient medical expenses like consultation charges, medicine & drugs, diagnostic expenses, dental expenses, wellness & preventive care and other miscellaneous charges not covered under any medical insurance, through our Network providers, the list of which will be updated on our website www.icicilombard.com from time to time. In case cashless facility is not available for wellness points' redemption at these network centres, You can avail reimbursement by submitting relevant documents with Us.

Terms and conditions under wellness services

- Any information provided by You in this regard shall be kept confidential.
- You should notify and submit relevant documents, reports, receipts etc for various wellness activities within 60 days of undertaking such activity.
- For services that are provided through empanelled service provider, We are only acting as a facilitator; hence would not be liable for any incremental costs or the services.
- All medical services are being provided by empanelled health care service provider. We ensure full due diligence before empanelment. However You should consult Your doctor before availing/taking the medical advices/services. The decision to utilize these advices/services is solely at Your discretion.
- There will not be any cash redemption against the wellness points.
- ICICI Lombard, its group entities, or affiliates, their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, vendors, is not responsible for or liable for, any actions, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, charges and expenses which a Member claims to have suffered, sustained or incurred, by way of and /or on account of the Program.
- Services offered are subject to guidelines issued by IRDA from time to time.
- In case of expiry of policy, the wellness points may be carried forward for a period not exceeding three months.
- The wellness points accrued shall be at periodic intervals at rates/amounts declared upfront at the commencement of the policy and shall not be linked to any dynamic factor such as interest rate.

F) Additional Sum Insured (Cumulative Bonus)

It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, at the time of renewal of this Policy, We will provide an additional sum insured (hereinafter referred to as "Additional Sum Insured") of 10% of annual sum insured for each completed and continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50% provided that there is no Claim under this Policy during the Policy Year except as an Out-patient.

Tenure	Additional Sum Insured as a percentage of Annual Sum insured
For all insured persons	
For each completed and continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50%	10%

However, in the event of a Claim under the Policy during any subsequent Policy Year, the accrued Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured at the time of renewal of this Policy.

In relation to a Floater Benefit cover, the Additional Sum Insured so accrued during the Claim-free Policy Year(s) will also be on floater basis and will only be available to those Insured Person(s) who were insured in such Claim-free Policy Year(s) and continue to be insured in the subsequent Policy Year(s).

G) Value-Added Services

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We at your request will arrange for You or will facilitate You in availing any of the following additional services subject to a limit as specified in the Policy Schedule, on issuance or upon renewal of the Policy for a continuous period from Period of Insurance Start Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule, including but not limited to:-

- a) Free health check-up coupons to each insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies.
- b) Vaccination care cover

- c) E-opinion (Second opinion) of an expert Medical Practitioner from Our designated centers, with respect to critical illnesses and procedures
- d) Other value added services
 - i. Diet & nutrition e-consultation
 - ii. Online Chat with Medical Practitioners
 - iii. Provide information on offers related to healthcare services like consultation, diagnostics, medical equipment and pharmacy
- e) Health assistance: We also provide Health Assistance as a part of Our Value added services, Our Health Assistance Team (HAT) will assist the Insured Person in understanding his/her health condition better by providing answers to any queries related to health and health care providers on Our dedicated helpline. To avail this service, the Insured Person may call Our helpline on 040-66274205 (please note that this number is subject to change).

The services provided under this shall include:

- Identifying a Physician/ Specialist
- Scheduling an appointment with any Medical Practitioner empanelled with Us
- Scheduling appointments for a second opinion
- Providing suitable options with respect to Hospitals as well as providing assistance in Cashless facility, wherever applicable.
- Providing preventive information on ailments
- Providing guidance on post Hospitalization care, such as Physiotherapy/ Nursing at home.

Please note that services provided under this Benefit are solely for assistance, and should not be construed to be a substitute for a visit/ consultation to an independent Medical Practitioner. This Benefit does not include the charges for any independent Medical Practitioner/nutritionist consulted on HAT's recommendation, and such charges are to be borne by the Insured Person. We do not accept any liability towards quality of the services made available by our network providers/ service providers and are not liable for any defects or deficiencies on their part

While deciding to obtain such value-added service, You expressly note and agree that it is entirely for You to decide whether to obtain these services and also to decide the use (if any) to which these services is to be put for

3. WHAT WE WILL NOT PAY (EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE POLICY)

We will not be liable for any Deductible amount, if applicable and as specifically defined in the policy schedule under the Policy

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

3.1 Code- Excl01: Pre-Existing Diseases

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of a pre-existing Disease (PED) and its direct complications shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with insurer.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the portability norms of the extant IRDAI (Health Insurance) Regulations, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage
- d) Coverage under the policy after the expiry of 24 months for any pre-existing disease is subject to the same being declared at the time of application and accepted by Insurer.

3.2 Code- Excl02: Specified disease/procedure waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the listed Conditions, surgeries/treatments shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with us. This exclusion shall not be applicable for claims arising due to an accident.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If any of the specified disease/procedure falls under the waiting period

specified for pre-Existing diseases, then the longer of the two waiting periods shall apply.

- d) The waiting period for listed conditions shall apply even if contracted after the policy or declared and accepted without a specific exclusion.
- e) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the applicable norms on portability stipulated by IRDAI, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.

List of specific diseases/procedure:

- Cataract*
- Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Myomectomy, Hysterectomy unless because of malignancy
- All types of Hernia, Hydrocele
- Fissures &/or Fistula in anus, hemorrhoids/piles
- Arthritis, gout, rheumatism and spinal disorders
- Joint replacements unless due to accident
- Sinusitis and related disorders
- Stones in the urinary and biliary systems
- Dilatation and curettage, Endometriosis
- All types of Skin and internal tumors/ cysts/nodules/ polyps of any kind including breast lumps unless malignant
- Dialysis required for chronic renal failure
- Surgery on tonsils, adenoids and sinuses
- Gastric and Duodenal erosions & ulcers
- Deviated Nasal Septum
- Varicose Veins/ Varicose Ulcers
- All types of internal congenital anomalies/ illness/defects

* After two years from the Period of Insurance Start Date, Our maximum liability arising out of any Claim for a cataract treatment shall not exceed Rs. 20,000 per eye, during each Policy Year of the Policy Period for plans with Sum Insured up to 5Lacs. Sub limit of 1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for Cataract surgery for plans with Sum Insured above 5Lacs.

In case the above illnesses are Pre-existing condition(s) at the commencement of this Policy, then these illnesses shall be covered after 24 months of continuous coverage has elapsed, since Period of Insurance Start Date.

3.3

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the below mentioned illness within 90 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded unless they are pre-existing and disclosed at the time of underwriting
 - i. Hypertension
 - ii. Diabetes
 - iii. Cardiac Conditions
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has continuous coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently.

3.4 Code- Excl03: 30-day waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of any illness within 30 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded except claims arising due to an accident, provided the same are covered.
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has Continuous Coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently

3.5 Permanent Exclusions

Unless covered by way of an appropriate Extension/optional covers, We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of

- i. **Code- Excl04: Investigation & Evaluation**

- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.
- ii. Code- Excl05:** Exclusion Name: Rest Cure, rehabilitation and respite care-
- a) Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:
- i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
 - ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.
- iii. Code- Excl06: Obesity/ Weight Control**
- Expenses related to the surgical treatment of obesity that does not fulfil all the below conditions:
- 1) Surgery to be conducted is upon the advice of the Doctor
 - 2) The surgery/Procedure conducted should be supported by clinical protocols
 - 3) The member has to be 18 years of age or older and
 - 4) Body Mass Index (BMI);
 - a) greater than or equal to 40 or
 - b) greater than or equal to 35 in conjunction with any of the following severe co-morbidities following failure of less invasive methods of weight loss:
 - i. Obesity-related cardiomyopathy
 - ii. Coronary heart disease
 - iii. Severe Sleep Apnea
 - iv. Uncontrolled Type2 Diabetes
- iv. Code- Excl07: Change of Gender treatments**
- Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.
- v. Code- Excl08: Cosmetic or plastic Surgery**
- Expenses for cosmetic or plastic surgery or any treatment to change appearance unless for reconstruction following an Accident, Burn(s) or Cancer or as part of medically necessary treatment to remove a direct and immediate health risk to the insured. For this to be considered a medical necessity, it must be certified by the attending Medical Practitioner.
- vi. Code- Excl09: Hazardous or Adventure sports**
- Expenses related to any treatment necessitated due to participation as a professional in hazardous or adventure sports, including but not limited to, para-jumping, rock climbing, mountaineering, rafting, motor racing, horse racing or scuba diving, hand gliding, sky diving, deep-sea diving.
- vii. Code- Excl10: Breach of law**
- Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.
- viii. Code- Excl11: Excluded Providers**
- Expenses incurred towards treatment in any hospital or by any Medical Practitioner or any other provider specifically excluded by the Insurer and disclosed in its website / notified to the policyholders are not admissible. However, in case of life threatening situations following an accident, expenses up to the stage of stabilization are payable but not the complete claim.
- ix. Code- Excl12: Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof.
- x. Code- Excl13: Treatments received in health spas, nature cure clinics, spas or similar establishments or private beds registered as a nursing home attached to such establishments or where admission is arranged wholly or partly for domestic reasons.
- xi. Code- Excl14: Dietary supplements and substances that can be purchased without prescription, including but not limited to Vitamins, minerals and organic substances unless prescribed by a medical practitioner as part of hospitalization claim or day care procedure.
- xii. Code- Excl15: Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptries
- xiii. Code- Excl16: Unproven Treatments: Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.
- xiv. Code- Excl17: Sterility and Infertility: Expenses related to sterility and infertility. This includes:
 - (i) Any type of contraception, sterilization
 - (ii) Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI
 - (iii) Gestational Surrogacy
 - (iv) Reversal of sterilization
- xv. Code- Excl18: Maternity: Medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during hospitalization) except ectopic pregnancy. Expenses towards miscarriage (unless due to an accident) and lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period
- xvi. Any physical, medical or treatment or service that is specifically excluded in the Policy Schedule under Special Conditions
- xvii. Any expenses incurred on prosthesis, corrective devices, external durable medical equipment of any kind, like wheelchairs, crutches, instruments used in treatment of sleep apnoea syndrome or cost of cochlear implant(s) unless necessitated by an Accident or required intra-operatively.
- xviii. Expenses incurred on dental treatment unless necessitated due to an Accident
- xix. Personal comfort, cosmetics, convenience and hygiene related items and services
- xx. Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and other therapies
- xxi. Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of an illness or necessitated due to an Accident. Expenses for venereal disease or any sexually transmitted disease
- xxii. Treatment relating to birth defects and external congenital illnesses or defects or anomalies
- xxiii. Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Hospitalisation treatment
- xxiv. Treatment taken outside the country
- xxv. Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)
- xxvi. Expenses related to donor screening, treatment, including surgery to remove organs from a donor in the case of transplant surgery
- xxvii. Any injury or illness caused by or arising from or attributed to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority
- xxviii. Any illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel
- 4. CLAIM ADMINISTRATION**
- The fulfillment of the terms and conditions of this Policy (including payment of premium by the due dates mentioned in the Policy Schedule) insofar as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by each of You shall be conditions precedent to admission of Our liability. You are requested to go through our list of de-listed/excluded providers which is available on our website.
- Further, upon the discovery or happening of any illness or Injury that may give rise to a Claim under this Policy, then as a condition precedent to the admission of Our liability, You shall undertake the following:
- 4.1 CLAIMS PROCEDURE**
- A) For Cashless Settlement**
- Cashless treatment is only available at a Network Provider (List of Network Providers is available at our website). In order to avail of cashless treatment, the following procedure must be followed by You:

Pre-authorization

Prior to taking treatment and/ or incurring Medical Expenses at a Network Provider, You must contact Us or Our in house claim processing team accompanied with full particulars namely, Policy Number, Your name, Your relationship with Policy Holder, nature of Illness or Injury, name and address of the Medical Practitioner/ Hospital and any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation. You must request preauthorization at least 48 hours before a planned Hospitalization and in case of an emergency situation, within 24 hours of Hospitalization. To avail of Cashless Hospitalization facility, you are required to produce the health card, as provided to You with this Policy, subject to the terms and conditions for the usage of the said health card Or You can seek pre authorization by providing Your Policy number and ID proof to the hospital who can co-ordinate with Our claim team to provide cashless facility. We will consider Your request after having obtained accurate and complete information for the Illness or Injury for which cashless Hospitalization facility is sought by You and We will confirm Your request in writing.

B) For Reimbursement Settlement

i. You shall give notice to Us or Our in house claim processing team by calling the toll free number 1800 2666 or emailing us at customersupport@icicilombard.com as specified in the Policy provided to You and also in writing at Our address with particulars as below:

- * Policy number;
- * Your Name;
- * Your relationship with the Policyholder;
- * Nature of Illness or Injury;
- * Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner and the Hospital;
- * Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation

- i. The above information needs to be provided to Us or Our in house claim processing team immediately and in any event within 10 days of Hospitalization, failing which We will have the right to treat the Claim as inadmissible, as We may deem fit at Our sole discretion.
- ii. You must immediately consult a Medical Practitioner and follow the advice and treatment that he recommends.
- iii. You or someone claiming on Your behalf must promptly and in any event within 30 days of Your discharge from a Hospital (for post-hospitalization expenses, within 30 days from the completion of post-hospitalization period) deliver to Us the documentation (written details of the quantum of any Claim along with all original supporting documentation) as more particularly listed in Claim documents section However, in both the above cases i.e. 4.1

(A) & (B), You must take reasonable steps or measure to minimise the quantum of any Claim that may be covered under the Policy If so requested by Us or Our in house claim processing team, You will have to undergo a medical examination from Our nominated Medical Practitioner, as and when We or Our in house claim processing team considers reasonable and necessary. The cost of such examination will be borne by Us

Claim falling in two Policy periods

If the claim event falls within two Policy periods, the claims shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum Insured in the two Policy periods, including the Deductions for each Policy Period. Such eligible claim amount to be payable to the Insured shall be reduced to the extent of premium to be received for the Renewal/due date of premium of health insurance Policy, if not received earlier.

4.2 CLAIM DOCUMENTS

You shall be required to furnish the following documents for or in support of a Claim:

- i. Duly completed Claim form signed by You and the Medical Practitioner. The claim form can be downloaded from our website www.icicilombard.com ii. Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/ card from the Hospital/ Medical Practitioner
- iii. Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription.
- iv. Original investigation test reports and payment receipts.
- v. Indoor case papers

- vi. Medical Practitioner's referral letter advising Hospitalization in non-Accident cases.
- vii. Any other document as required by Us or Our TPA to investigate the Claim or Our obligation to make payment for it

4.3 Claim Service Guarantee

We provide You Claim Service Guarantee as follows

a) **For Reimbursement Claims:** We shall make the payment of admissible claim (as per terms & conditions of Policy) OR

communicate non admissibility of claim within 14 days after You submit complete set of documents & information in respect of the claims. In case We fail to make the payment of admissible claims or to communicate non admissibility of claim within the time period, We shall pay 2% interest over and above the rate defined as per IRDA (Protection of Policyholder's interest) Regulation 2002.

b) **For Cashless Claims:** If You notify per authorization request for cashless facility through any of Our empanelled network hospitals along with complete set of documents & information, We will respond within 4 hours of the actual receipt of such pre authorization request with:

- a) Approval, or
- b) Rejection, or
- c) Query seeking further information

In case the request is for enhancement, i.e. Request for increase in the amount already authorized, We will respond to it within 3 hours.

In case of delay in response by Us beyond the time period as stated above for cashless claims, We shall be liable to pay Rs.1,000 to You. Our maximum liability in respect of a single hospitalization shall, at no time exceed Rs.1,000. We will not be liable to make any payments under this Claim Service Guarantee in case of any force majeure, natural event or manmade disturbance which impedes Our inability to make a decision or to communicate such decisions to You.

The service guarantee shall not be applicable for any cases delayed on account of reasonable apprehension of fraud or fraudulent claims or cases referred to/by any adjudicative forum for necessary disposal.

You may lodge claim separately for the hospitalization claim, Pre-Post hospitalization, optional covers, OPD etc. In such scenario, if delay happens beyond the time period as specified above, the interest amount calculated will be on the net sanctioned amount of respective transaction and not the total amount paid for the entire claim.

Any amount paid towards interest under Claim Service Guarantee will not affect the Sum Insured as specified in the Schedule.

If you are not eligible for 'Claim Service Guarantee' for the reasons stated above, We will inform the same to You, within 14 days in case of a) and within 4 hours in case of b) above.

PART III OF THE POLICY

General Terms and Conditions

1. Disclosure of Information

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact by the policyholder

(Explanation: "Material facts" for the purpose of this policy shall mean all relevant information sought by the company in the proposal form and other connected documents to enable it to take informed decision in the context of underwriting the risk)

2. Claim Settlement (provision for Penal Interest)

- I. The Company shall settle or reject a claim, as the case may be, within 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.
- II. In the case of delay in the payment of a claim, the Company shall be liable to pay interest to the policyholder from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim at a rate 2% above the bank rate.
- III. However, where the circumstances of a claim warrant an investigation in the opinion of the Company, it shall initiate and complete such investigation at the earliest, in any case not later than 30 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document- In such cases, the Company shall settle or reject the claim within 45 days from the date of receipt of last necessary document.

IV. In case of delay beyond stipulated 45 days, the Company shall be liable to pay interest to the policyholder at a rate 20/o above the bank rate from the date of receipt of last necessary document to the date of payment of claim.

(Explanation: "Bank rate" shall mean the rate fixed by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) at the beginning of the financial year in which claim has fallen due)

3. Moratorium Period

After completion of eight continuous years under this policy no look back would be applied. This period of eight years is called as moratorium period. The moratorium would be applicable for the sums insured of the first policy and subsequently completion of 8 continuous years would be applicable from date of enhancement of sum insured only on the enhanced limits. After the expiry of

Moratorium Period no health insurance claim shall be contestable except for proven fraud and permanent exclusions specified in the policy contract. The policies would however be subject to all limits, sub limits, co-payments as per the policy contract

4. Condition Precedent to Admission of Liability

The terms and conditions of the policy must be fulfilled by the insured person for the Company to make any payment for claim(s) arising under the policy.

5. Material Change

The Insured shall notify the Company in writing of any material change in the risk in relation to the declaration made in the proposal form or medical examination report at each Renewal and the Company may, adjust the scope of cover and/or premium, if necessary, accordingly

6. Records to be Maintained

The Insured Person shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant medical records and shall allow the Company or its representatives to inspect such records. The Proposer or Insured Person shall furnish such information as the Company may require for settlement of any claim under the Policy, within reasonable time limit and within the time limit specified in the Policy.

7. Complete Discharge

Any payment to the policyholder, or his/ her nominees or his/ her legal representative or assignee or to the hospital as the case may be, for any benefit under the Policy shall be a valid discharge towards payment of claim by the Company to the extent of that amount for the particular claim

8. Notice & Communication

- Any notice, direction, instruction or any other communication related to the Policy should be made in writing.
- Such communication shall be sent to the address of the Company or through any other electronic modes specified in the Policy Schedule.
- The Company shall communicate to the Insured at the address or through any other electronic mode mentioned in the schedule.

9. Territorial Limit

All medical treatment for the purpose of this insurance will have to be taken in India only unless worldwide cover has been opted for.

10. Multiple Policies

- In case of multiple policies taken by an insured person during a period from one or more insurers to indemnify treatment costs, the insured person shall have the right to require a settlement of his/her claim in terms of any of his/her policies. In all such cases the insurer chosen by the insured person shall be obliged to settle the claim as long as the claim is within the limits of and according to the terms of the chosen policy.
- Insured Person having multiple policies shall also have the right to prefer claims under this policy for the amounts disallowed under any other policy / policies, even if the sum insured is not exhausted. Then the Insurer shall independently settle the claim subject to the terms and conditions of this policy.
- If the amount to be claimed exceeds the sum insured under a single policy, the insured person shall have the right to choose insurers from whom he/she wants to claim the balance amount.
- Where an insured person has policies from more than one insurer to cover the same risk on indemnity basis, the insured shall only be indemnified the treatment costs in accordance with the terms and conditions of the chosen policy.

11. Fraud

If any claim made by the insured person, is in any respect fraudulent, or if any

false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by the insured person or anyone acting on his/her behalf to obtain any benefit under this policy, all benefits under this policy and the premium paid shall be forfeited.

Any amount already paid against claims made under this policy but which are found fraudulent later shall be repaid by all recipient(s)/policyholder(s), who has made that particular claim,, who shall be jointly and severally liable for such repayment to the insurer

For the purpose of this clause, the expression "fraud" means any of the following acts committed by the Insured Person or by his agent or the hospital/doctor/any other party acting on behalf of the insured person, with intent to deceive the insurer or to induce the insurer to issue an insurance Policy:—

- the suggestion, as a fact of that which is not true and which the Insured Person does not believe to be true;
- the active concealment of a fact by the Insured Person having knowledge or belief of the fact;
- any other act fitted to deceive; and
- any such act or omission as the law specially declares to be fraudulent

The company shall not repudiate the claim and / or forfeit the policy benefits on the ground of fraud, if the insured person / beneficiary can prove that the misstatement was true to the best of his knowledge and there was no deliberate intention to suppress the fact or that such mis-statement of or suppression of material fact are within the knowledge of the insurer.

12. Cancellation

- The policyholder may cancel this Policy by giving 15days' written notice, and in such an event, the Company shall refund premium for the unexpired Policy Period as detailed below.

Cancellation Period	Refund % for 1 year tenure policy	Refund % for 2 years tenure policy	Refund % for 3 years tenure policy
From 16 days to 1 month	80.00%	80.00%	80.00%
From 1 month to 3 months	60.00%	70.00%	75.00%
From 3 months to 6 months	40.00%	60.00%	67.50%
From 6 months to 9 months	20.00%	50.00%	60.00%
From 9 months to 12 months	0.00%	40.00%	52.50%
From 12 months to 15 months	NA	30.00%	47.50%
From 15 months to 18 months	NA	20.00%	40.00%
From 18 months to 21 months	NA	10.00%	32.50%
From 21 months to 24 months	NA	0.00%	25.00%
From 24 months to 27 months	NA	NA	20.00%
From 27 months to 30 months	NA	NA	12.50%
From 30 months to 33 months	NA	NA	5.00%
From 33 months to 36 months	NA	NA	0.00%

Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of Cancellation where, any claim has been admitted or has been lodged or any benefit has been availed by the Insured person under the Policy.

- The Company may cancel the Policy at any time on grounds of misrepresentation, non-disclosure of material facts, fraud by the Insured Person, by giving 15 days' written notice. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation on grounds of mis-representation, non-disclosure of material facts or fraud.

13. Automatic change in Coverage under the policy

The coverage for the Insured Person(s) shall automatically terminate:

- In the case of his/ her (Insured Person) demise.

However the cover shall continue for the remaining Insured Persons till the end of Policy Period. The other insured persons may also apply to renew the policy. In case, the other insured person is minor, the policy shall be renewed only through any one of his/her natural guardian or guardian appointed by court. All relevant particulars in respect of such person (including his/her relationship with the insured person) must be submitted to the company along with the application. Provided no claim has been made, and termination takes place on account of death of the insured person, pro-rata refund of premium of the deceased insured person for the balance period of the policy will be effective.

- ii. Upon exhaustion of sum insured and additional sum insured (if any), for the policy year. However, the policy is subject to renewal on the due date as per the applicable terms and conditions.

14. Territorial Jurisdiction

All disputes or differences under or in relation to the interpretation of the terms, conditions, validity, construct, limitations and/or exclusions contained in the Policy shall be determined by the Indian court and according to Indian law.

15. Arbitration

- i. If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid by the Policy, (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions, be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties here to or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within thirty days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators and arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996, as amended by Arbitration and Conciliation (Amendment) Act, 2015 (No. 3 of 2016).
- ii. It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be preferable to arbitration as herein before provided, if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of the policy, iii. It is hereby expressly stipulated and declared that it shall be a condition precedent to any right of action or suit upon the policy that award by such arbitrator/arbitrators of the amount of expenses shall be first obtained.

16. Migration:

The insured person will have the option to migrate the policy to other health insurance products/plans offered by the company by applying for migration of the policy at least 30 days before the policy renewal date as per IRDAI guidelines on Migration. If such person is presently covered and has been continuously covered without any lapses under any health insurance product/plan offered by the company, the insured person will get the accrued continuity benefits in waiting periods as per IRDAI guidelines on migration.

For Detailed Guidelines on migration, kindly refer the link https://www.irdai.gov.in/ADMINCMS/cms/frmGuidelines_Layout.aspx?page=PageNo3987

I.

17. Portability

The insured person will have the option to port the policy to other insurers by applying to such insurer to port the entire policy along with all the members of the family, if any, at least 45 days before, but not earlier than 60 days from the policy renewal date as per IRDAI guidelines related to portability. If such person is presently covered and has been continuously covered without any lapses under any health insurance policy with an Indian General/Health insurer, the proposed insured person will get the accrued continuity benefits in waiting periods as per IRDAI guidelines on portability.

For Detailed Guidelines on portability, kindly refer the link .

https://www.irdai.gov.in/ADMINCMS/cms/frmGuidelines_Layout.aspx?page=PageNo3987

18. Renewal of Policy

The policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on misrepresentation by the insured person

- I. The Company shall endeavor to give notice for renewal. However, the Company is not under obligation to give any notice for renewal.
- II. Renewal shall not be denied on the ground that the insured person had made a claim or claims in the preceding policy years.
- III. Request for renewal along with requisite premium shall be received by the Company before the end of the policy period.
- IV. At the end of the policy period, the policy shall terminate and can be renewed within the Grace Period of 30 days to maintain continuity of benefits without break in policy. Coverage is not available during the grace period
- V. No loading shall apply on renewals based on individual claims experience

19. Withdrawal of Policy

- i. In the likelihood of this product being withdrawn in future, the Company will intimate the insured person about the same 90 days prior to expiry of the policy.

- ii. Insured Person will have the option to migrate to similar health insurance product available with the Company at the time of renewal with all the accrued continuity benefits such as cumulative bonus, waiver of waiting period. as per IRDAI guidelines, provided the policy has been maintained without a break.

20. Policy alignment

Policy Alignment option will be available in cases wherein insured(s) with two separate health indemnity policies with Us, having different policy end dates but want to align the policy start dates. We can align the policies by extending the coverage of one policy till the end date of the other policy.

Such policies will be charged with premium on pro rata basis though the sum insured under the policy shall remain constant.

21. Premium Payment in Instalments (Wherever applicable)

If the insured person has opted for Payment of Premium on an instalment basis i.e. Half Yearly, Quarterly or Monthly, as mentioned in the policy Schedule/Certificate of Insurance, the following Conditions shall apply (notwithstanding any terms contrary elsewhere in the policy)

- I. Grace Period of 15 days would be given to pay the instalment premium due for the policy
- II. During such grace period, coverage will not be available from the due date of instalment premium till the date of receipt of premium by Company.
- III. The insured person will get the accrued continuity benefit in respect of the "Waiting Periods", "Specific Waiting Periods" in the event of payment of premium within the stipulated grace Period.
- IV. No interest will be charged if the instalment premium is not paid on due date.
- V. In case of instalment premium due not received within the grace period, the policy will get cancelled.
- VI. In the event of a claim, all subsequent premium instalments shall immediately become due and payable.
- VII. The company has the right to recover and deduct all the pending instalments from the claim amount due under the policy.

22. Possibility of Revision of Terms of the Policy Including the Premium Rates

The Company, with prior approval of IRDAI, may revise or modify the terms of the policy including the premium rates. The insured person shall be notified three months before the changes are effected.

23. Free look period

The Free Look Period shall be applicable on new individual health insurance policies and not on renewals or at the time of porting/migrating the policy

The insured person shall be allowed free look period of fifteen days from date of receipt of the Policy documents to review the terms and conditions of the Policy, and to return the same if not acceptable.

If the insured has not made any claim during the Free Look Period, the insured shall be entitled to

- a) a refund of the premium paid less any expenses incurred by the company on medical examination of the insured person and the stamp duty charges; or
- b) where the risk has already commenced and the option of return of the Policy is exercised by the insured person, a deduction towards the proportionate risk premium for period of cover or
- c) where only a part of the insurance coverage has commenced, such proportionate premium commensurate with the insurance coverage during such period;

24. Endorsements (Changes in Policy)

- i. This policy constitutes the complete contract of insurance. This Policy cannot be modified by anyone (including an insurance agent or broker) except the company. Any change made by the company shall be evidenced by a written endorsement signed and stamped.
- ii. The proposer may be changed only at the time of renewal. The new proposer must be the legal heir/immediate family member. Such change would be subject to acceptance by the company and payment of premium (if any). The renewed Policy shall be treated as having been renewed without break.
- iii. The proposer may be changed during the Policy Period only in case of his/her demise or him/her moving out of India.
- iv. Mid- term endorsement of addition of member in the policy shall only be

allowed for newly wedded spouse by marriage and new born baby with relevant documentation

25. Change of Sum Insured

Sum insured can be changed (increased/ decreased) only at the time of renewal or at any time, subject to underwriting by the Company. For any increase in SI, the waiting period shall start afresh only for the enhanced portion of the sum insured.

26. Nomination:

The policyholder is required at the inception of the policy to make a nomination for the purpose of payment of claims under the policy in the event of death of the policyholder. Any change of nomination shall be communicated to the company in writing and such change shall be effective only when an endorsement on the policy is made. In the event of death of the policyholder, the Company will pay the nominee (as named in the Policy Schedule/Policy Certificate/Endorsement (if any)) and in case there is no subsisting nominee, to the legal heirs or legal representatives of the policyholder whose discharge shall be treated as full and final discharge of its liability under the policy.

27. Redressal of Grievances

In case of any grievance the insured person may contact the company through

Website : www.icicilombard.com

Toll Free : 1800 2666

E-Mail: customersupport@icicilombard.com

Courier: ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd.

ICICI Lombard House,

414, Veer Savarkar Marg,

Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple,

Prabhadevi, Mumbai- 400025

Insured person may also approach the grievance cell at any of the company's branches with the details of grievance

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through one of the above methods, insured person may contact the grievance officer at Manager- Service Quality, Corporate Manager- Service Quality, National Manager- Operations & finally Director-services and Business development at the following address:

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited,

ICICI Lombard House,

414, Veer Savarkar Marg,

Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple,

Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025

For updated details of grievance officer, kindly refer the link.. [.https://www.icicilombard.com/grievance-redressal...](https://www.icicilombard.com/grievance-redressal...)

If Insured person is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance through above methods, the insured person may also approach the office of Insurance Ombudsman of the respective area/region for redressal of grievance as per Insurance Ombudsman Rules 2017. Grievance may also be lodged at IRDAI Integrated Grievance Management System

- <https://igms.irda.gov.in/>

28. Non Payables

Below are the non payable items applicable in the policy. The list may be updated as per the direction of Authority, For updated list please visit Our website: www.icicilombard.com

List of Non Payable Items as per IRDAI	
Sr. No.	Items
1	BABY FOOD
2	BABY UTILITIES CHARGES
3	BEAUTY SERVICES
4	BELTS/ BRACES
5	BUDS
6	COLD PACK/HOT PACK
7	CARRY BAGS
8	EMAIL / INTERNET CHARGES
9	FOOD CHARGES (OTHER THAN PATIENT'S DIET PROVIDED BY HOSPITAL)

10	LEGGINGS
11	LAUNDRY CHARGES
12	MINERAL WATER
13	SANITARY PAD
14	TELEPHONE CHARGES
15	GUEST SERVICES
16	CREPE BANDAGE
17	DIAPER OF ANY TYPE
18	EYELET COLLAR
19	SLINGS
20	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS MATCHING OF DONORS SAMPLES
21	SERVICE CHARGES WHERE NURSING CHARGE ALSO CHARGED
22	Television Charges
23	SURCHARGES
24	ATTENDANT CHARGES
25	EXTRA DIET OF PATIENT (OTHER THAN THAT WHICH FORMS PART OF BED
26	BIRTH CERTIFICATE
27	CERTIFICATE CHARGES
28	COURIER CHARGES
29	CONVEYANCE CHARGES
30	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
31	MEDICAL RECORDS
32	PHOTOCOPIES CHARGES
33	MORTUARY CHARGES
34	WALKING AIDS CHARGES
35	OXYGEN CYLINDER (FOR USAGE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL)
36	SPACER
37	SPIROMETRE
38	NEBULIZER KIT
39	STEAM INHALER
40	ARMSLING
41	THERMOMETER
42	CERVICAL COLLAR
43	SPLINT
44	DIABETIC FOOT WEAR
45	KNEE BRACES (LONG/ SHORT/ HINGED)
46	KNEE IMMOBILIZER/SHOULDER IMMOBILIZER
47	LUMBO SACRAL BELT
48	NIMBUS BED OR WATER OR AIR BED CHARGES
49	AMBULANCE COLLAR
50	AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT
51	ABDOMINAL BINDER
52	PRIVATE NURSES CHARGES- SPECIAL NURSING CHARGES
53	SUGAR FREE Tablets
54	CREAMS POWDERS LOTIONS (Toiletries are not payable, only prescribed medical pharmaceuticals payable)
55	ECG ELECTRODES
56	GLOVES
57	NEBULISATION KIT
58	RECOVERY KIT, ETC]ANY KIT WITH NO DETAILS MENTIONED [DELIVERY KIT, ORTHOKIT,
59	KIDNEY TRAY
60	MASK
61	OUNCE GLASS
62	OXYGEN MASK
63	PELVIC TRACTION BELT
64	PAN CAN
65	TROLLY COVER
66	UROMETER, URINE JUG
67	AMBULANCE
68	VASOFIX SAFETY

Extensions/ Endorsements available under ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance

Mandatory Extensions/ Endorsements under the Plan

The Benefits listed below shall be available to the Insured Person only if the additional premium has been received by Us and the Benefit is specified to be in force for that Insured Person in the Policy Schedule.

Benefits under this Section are subject to the terms, conditions, waiting periods and exclusions of this Policy and in accordance with the applicable Plan as specified in the Policy.

Extension 9. Donor Expenses

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will indemnify the Insured person up to the sum insured as specified in the policy schedule for the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for the insured person's use and We have admitted the In patient Hospitalization Claim under the base plan.

We shall not be liable to pay for any claim under this Benefit which arises directly or indirectly for or in connection with any of the following:

- i. Pre-hospitalization Medical Expenses or Post-hospitalization Medical Expenses of the organ donor.
- ii. Screening expenses of the organ donor.
- iii. Any other Medical Expenses as a result of the harvesting from the organ donor.
- iv. Costs directly or indirectly associated with the acquisition of the donor's organ.
- v. Transplant of any organ/tissue where the transplant is experimental or investigational.
- vi. Expenses related to organ transportation or preservation.
- vii. Expenses incurred by an Insured Person as a donor.
- viii. Any other medical treatment or complication in respect of the donor, consequent to harvesting.

Extension 19. ASI protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured can avail the benefit as mentioned under additional SI protector. Additional sum insured(ASI) accrued by the Insured person will not be impacted or reduced at renewal if any one claim or multiple claims admissible in the previous policy year under the base policy does not exceed the overall amount of Rs. 50,000.

Extension 20. Domiciliary Hospitalization

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will cover the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the Domiciliary Hospitalization of the Insured Person during the Policy Period provided that:

- i. The Domiciliary Hospitalization is for Medically Necessary Treatment.
- ii. The Domiciliary Hospitalization commences and continues on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner.
- iii. The Medical Expenses incurred are Reasonable and Customary Charges.
- iv. The Domiciliary Hospitalization continues for at least 3 consecutive days in which case We will make payment under this Benefit in respect of Medical Expenses incurred from the first day of Domiciliary Hospitalization.
- v. Any Medical Expenses payable shall not in aggregate exceed the maximum Sum Insured and cumulative bonus (if any) as specified in the Policy Schedule against this Benefit.

We shall not be liable to pay for any claim under this Benefit which arises directly or indirectly from or in connection with any of the following:

- a) Asthma, bronchitis, tonsillitis and upper respiratory tract infection including laryngitis and pharyngitis, cough and cold, influenza;
- b) Arthritis, gout and rheumatism;
- c) Ailments of spine/disc
- d) Chronic nephritis and nephritic syndrome;
- e) Any liver disease;
- f) Peptic ulcer
- g) Diarrhea and all type of dysenteries, including gastroenteritis;
- h) Diabetes mellitus and insipidus;
- l) Epilepsy;

- j) Hypertension;
- k) Pyrexia of any origin

Extension 21. Air Ambulance Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will cover the expenses incurred on air ambulance services in respect of an Insured Person which are offered by a healthcare or an air ambulance service provider and which have been used during the Policy Period to transfer the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital with adequate emergency facilities for the provision of Emergency Care, provided that:

- i. Our maximum liability under this Benefit for any and all claims arising during the Policy Year will be restricted to the Sum insured as stated in the Policy Schedule;
- ii. It is for a life threatening emergency health condition/s of the Insured Person which requires immediate and rapid ambulance transportation from the place where the Insured Person is situated at the time of requiring Emergency Care to a hospital provided that the transportation is for Medically Necessary Treatment, is certified in writing by a Medical Practitioner, and road ambulance services cannot be provided.
- iii. Such air ambulance providing the services, should be duly licensed to operate as such by a competent government Authority.
- iv. This cover is limited to transportation from the area of emergency to the nearest Hospital only;
- v. We will not cover:
 - a) Any transportation from one Hospital to another;
 - b) Any transportation of the Insured Person from Hospital to the Insured Person's residence after he/she has been discharged from the Hospital
 - c) Any transportation or air ambulance expenses incurred outside the geographical scope of India.
- vi. We have accepted a claim under Section II.A.1 in respect of the Insured Person for the same Accident/Illness for which air ambulance services were availed.
- vii. We shall not be liable if Medically Necessary Treatment can be provided at the Hospital where the Insured Person is situated at the time of requiring Emergency Care.

Extension 22. Unlimited Reset Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, Reset will be available unlimited times in a policy year in case the Sum insured including accrued Additional Sum Insured (if any) and Super No Claim Bonus (if any), Sum Insured protector (if any) is insufficient as a result of previous claims in that policy year, provided that:

- The total amount of reset will not exceed the Annual Sum Insured for that policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year
- The claim will be admissible under the reset only if the claim is admissible as per terms and conditions of the base policy
- Reset will not trigger for the first claim
- For individual policies, reset Sum Insured will be available on individual basis whereas for floater policies, it will be available on floater basis
- Any unutilized reset Sum Insured will not be carried forward to subsequent policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year, not related to the illness/ disease/ injury for which a claim has been paid in that policy year for the same person.
- For any single claim during a policy year, the maximum claim amount payable shall not exceed the sum of
 - o The Sum Insured,
 - o Additional Sum Insured, and
 - o Super No claim Bonus
 - o Sum insured protector
- During a Policy Year, the aggregate claim amount payable, shall not exceed the sum of:
 - o The Sum Insured
 - o Additional Sum Insured
 - o Super No claim Bonus
 - o Sum insured protector

Extension 24. Emergency Services

i. Domestic Road Ambulance:

We will cover the expenses incurred on road ambulance services which are offered by a healthcare or ambulance service provider and which have been

used during the Policy Period to transfer the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital with adequate emergency facilities for the provision of Emergency Care, provided that:

- Our maximum liability under this Benefit for every claim arising during the Policy Year will be restricted to 1% of the Sum insured maximum up to Rs. 10,000;
- We have accepted a claim under Section II.A.1 in respect of the Insured Person for the same Accident/Illness for which road ambulance services were availed.
- This Benefit includes and is limited to the cost of the transportation of the Insured Person:
 - a) To the nearest Hospital with higher medical facilities which is prepared to admit the Insured Person and provide the necessary medical services if such medical services cannot satisfactorily be provided at a Hospital where the Insured Person is situated, and only if that transportation has been prescribed in writing by a Medical Practitioner and is for Medically Necessary Treatment.
 - b) From a Hospital to the nearest diagnostic centre during the course of Hospitalization for advanced diagnostic treatment in circumstances where such facility is not available in the existing Hospital.
- The ambulance / service provider providing the services be a registered provider with road traffic authority.

Any expenses in relation to transportation of the Insured Person from Hospital to the Insured Person's residence

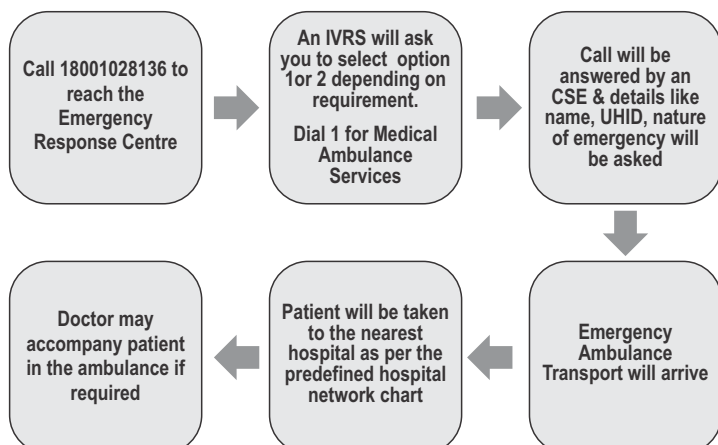
while transferring an Insured Person after he/she has been discharged from the Hospital are not payable under this Benefit.

ii. Ambulance Assistance

We will arrange ground medical transportation by a Service provider to transport the Insured Person to the nearest Hospital or any clinic or nursing home for medically necessary treatment on cashless basis subject to availability of services in that particular city/location. Kindly visit our website for updated list of cities/locations where the services are provided.

1. The services under this Benefit are subject to the following conditions:
 - The medical transportation is for a life threatening health condition of the Insured Person which requires immediate and rapid transportation to the Hospital; as certified in writing by the Medical practitioner
 - The Insured Person is in India and the treatment is in India only;
 - The ambulance service is availed within the same city
 - The services can be availed on cashless basis only;
2. Process to avail Ambulance Assistance:
 - a) On calling Our helpline number provided below, Our trained customer service executive (CSE) will ask the Insured person relevant questions to assess the situation.
 - b) The call may be redirected to a qualified Medical Practitioner in order to evaluate the requirement for an ambulance with Advanced Life Support based on the Insured Person's condition.
 - c) The below mentioned details are to be made available for availing the services:
 1. UHID of Insured Person, as provided on the Health Card.
 2. Contact number of the Insured Person
 3. Location of Insured Person

How to Call an Ambulance?



iii. Tele Consultation

We will arrange consultations and recommendations for routine health issues by a qualified Medical Practitioner or health care professional. For the purpose of this benefit Telephonic/Virtual consultation shall mean consultation provided by a qualified Medical Practitioner or Health care professional through various mode of communication like audio, video, online portal, chat or mobile app. The services provided under this Benefit will be made available subject to the terms and conditions, and in the manner prescribed below:

- The Medical Practitioner may suggest/recommend/prescribe over the counter medications based on the information provided, if required on a case to case basis. However, the services under this Benefit should not be construed to constitute medical advice and/or substitute the Insured Person's visit/ consultation to an independent Medical Practitioner/Healthcare professional*.
- This service will be available 24 hours a day, and 365 days in a year.
- We/Medical Practitioner/Healthcare professional may refer the Insured Person to a specialist or a general physician, if required**, and the charges for such specialist or a general physician will have to be borne by the Insured Person.
- We shall not be liable for any discrepancy in the information provided under this Benefit.
- Choosing the services under this Benefit is purely upon the customer's own discretion and at own risk.

*The proposer should seek assistance from a health care professional when interpreting and applying them to the Insured person's individual circumstances. If the Insured person has any concerns about His/ her health, He/ She may consult His/ her general practitioner.

**Consultations charges would be applicable.

Following extensions are being offered to You as optional covers under this product. These benefits are available w.r.t. the members, for whom these optional covers have been opted by You by paying additional premium.

Extension 1. Hospital Daily Cash

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You a daily cash amount, as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, for each and every completed day of Hospitalization up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalization is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days and it falls within the Policy Year. The Claim under this extension will be payable only if We have admitted Our liability under "In-patient Treatment" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 2. Convalescence Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You an amount of Rs. 10,000 if You are Hospitalized for a minimum period of 10 consecutive days, due to any Injury or Illness as covered under the Policy. This benefit is payable only once to an Insured Person during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 3. Nursing at Home

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You for the expenses incurred by You, up to Rs. 3,000 for each day up to a maximum of 15 days post Hospitalization for the medical services of a Qualified Nurse at Your residence, provided that the nurse is employed in a Hospital and the engagement of such Qualified Nurse is certified as necessary by a Medical Practitioner and relate directly to any Illness or Injury, covered under the Policy. The payment under this extension is subject to admissibility of Your Hospitalization Claim under the Policy.

For the purpose of this extension, the term "Qualified Nurse" means a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 4. Compassionate Visit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, in event of

Your Hospitalization, which in the opinion of the Medical Practitioner attending on You, extends beyond a period of 5 consecutive days, We will indemnify the cost of the economy class air ticket incurred by Your Immediate Relative from and to the place of origin of such relative or the place of residence of the relative.

Our liability under this benefit, however, in respect of any one event or all events of Hospitalization during the Policy Year shall not in aggregate exceed Rs. 20,000 per Policy Year of Policy Period.

For the purpose of this extension, the term "Immediate Relative" would mean the Insured's Spouse, Children & Parents.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 7. Critical Illness Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You the sum insured as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, in case You are diagnosed as suffering from one or more of the Critical Illnesses for the first time in your life, during the Policy Period.

However, We will not make any payment if You are first diagnosed as suffering from a Critical Illness within 90 days of the Period of Insurance Start Date. This benefit can be availed by You only once during Your lifetime. No Claim under this Extension shall be admissible in case any of the Critical Illnesses is a consequence of or arises out of any Pre-Existing Condition(s)/Disease.

"Critical Illness" for the purpose of this Policy includes the following:

a) Cancer of specified severity

A malignant tumour characterized by the uncontrolled growth & spread of malignant cells with invasion & destruction of normal tissues. This diagnosis must be supported by histological evidence of malignancy. The term cancer includes leukemia, lymphoma and sarcoma.

The following are excluded –

- i. All tumors which are histologically described as carcinoma in situ, benign, pre-malignant, borderline malignant, low malignant potential, neoplasm of unknown behavior, or non-invasive, including but not limited to: Carcinoma in situ of breasts, Cervical dysplasia CIN-1, CIN 2 and CIN-3
- ii. Any non-melanoma skin carcinoma unless there is evidence of metastases to lymph nodes or beyond;
- iii. Malignant melanoma that has not caused invasion beyond the epidermis;
- iv. All tumours of the prostate unless histologically classified as having a Gleason score greater than 6 or having progressed to at least clinical TNM classification T2N0M0
- v. All Thyroid cancers histologically classified as T1N0M0 (TNM Classification) or below
- vi. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia less than RAI stage 3
- vii. Non-invasive papillary cancer of the bladder histologically described as TaN0M0 or of a lesser classification,
- viii. All Gastro-Intestinal Stromal Tumors histologically classified as T1N0M0 (TNM Classification) or below and with mitotic count of less than or equal to 5/50 HPFs;
- ix. All tumors in the presence of HIV infection.

b) Open chest CABG

The actual undergoing of heart surgery to correct blockage or narrowing in one or more coronary artery(s), by coronary artery bypass grafting done via a sternotomy (cutting through the breast bone) or minimally invasive keyhole coronary artery bypass procedures. The diagnosis must be supported by a coronary angiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a cardiologist.

The following are excluded:

- a) Angioplasty and/or any other intra-arterial procedures
- c) First heart attack - of specified severity (Myocardial infarction)

The first occurrence of heart attack or myocardial infarction, which means the death of a portion of the heart muscle as a result of inadequate blood supply to the relevant area. The diagnosis for Myocardial Infarction should be evidenced by all of the following criteria:

- i. A history of typical clinical symptoms consistent with the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (For e.g. typical chest pain)
- ii. New characteristic electrocardiogram changes

- iii. Elevation of infarction specific enzymes, Troponins or other specific biochemical markers.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other acute Coronary Syndromes
- ii. Any type of angina pectoris
- iii. A rise in cardiac biomarkers or Troponin T or I in absence of overt ischemic heart disease OR following an intra-arterial cardiac procedure.

d) Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis

End stage renal disease presenting as chronic irreversible failure of both kidneys to function, as a result of which either regular renal dialysis (hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis) is instituted or renal transplantation is carried out. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

e) Major organ /bone marrow transplant

The actual undergoing of a transplant of:

- i. One of the following human organs: heart, lung, liver, kidney, pancreas, that resulted from irreversible end-stage failure of the relevant organ, or
- ii. Human bone marrow using haematopoietic stem cells. The undergoing of a transplant has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other stem-cell transplants
- ii. Where only islets of langerhans are transplanted

f) Stroke resulting in permanent symptoms

Any cerebrovascular incident producing permanent neurological sequelae. This includes infarction of brain tissue, thrombosis in an intracranial vessel, haemorrhage and embolisation from an extracranial source. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner and evidenced by typical clinical symptoms as well as typical findings in CT Scan or MRI of the brain. Evidence of permanent neurological deficit lasting for at least 3 months has to be produced.

The following are excluded:

- i. Transient ischemic attacks (TIA)
- ii. Traumatic injury of the brain
- iii. Vascular disease affecting only the eye or optic nerve or vestibular functions.

g) Permanent paralysis of limbs

Total and irreversible loss of use of two or more limbs as a result of injury or disease of the brain or spinal cord. A specialist medical practitioner must be of the opinion that the paralysis will be permanent with no hope of recovery and must be present for more than 3 months.

h) Open heart replacement or repair of heart valves

The actual undergoing of open-heart valve surgery is to replace or repair one or more heart valves, as a consequence of defects in, abnormalities of, or disease-affected cardiac valve(s). The diagnosis of the valve abnormality must be supported by an echocardiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner. Catheter based techniques including but not limited to, balloon valvotomy/valvuloplasty are excluded.

- i) End stage liver failure
- i. Permanent and irreversible failure of liver function that has resulted in all three of the following:
 - a) Permanent jaundice; and
 - b) Ascites; and
 - c) Hepatic encephalopathy.
- ii. Liver failure secondary to drug or alcohol abuse is excluded

Note: In the event of a Claim arising out of any of the Critical Illness or medical procedures as covered under this Extension, You should intimate Us within thirty (30) days from the date of first diagnosis of such Illness or from the date of surgical procedure or from date of occurrence of the medial event as the case may be (irrespective of Your coverage under any other health insurance policy).

Further, You should arrange for submission of the Claim Documents* as stated

in the Policy including the confirmation from the Medical Practitioner that the Critical Illness or medical procedure or medical event for which a Claim has been lodged under this Extension, does not relate to any Pre-Existing Condition/Disease(s) or any Illness or Injury which existed within the first 3 months of the Period of Insurance Start Date.

*In case You are covered under any health policy of other insurance company and become entitled to a Claim under such policy, then for this Extension, You may submit to Us the copies of such Claim Documents provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable

The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable to You under this extension of the policy thereafter.

Extension 8. Personal Accident cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You or Your Nominee / legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on occurrence of any Insured Event, as specifically described hereunder, arising due to an Injury sustained by You during the Policy Year:

- Insured Event – Accidental Death

We will pay Your Nominee / legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on the unfortunate event of Your death, provided such death results solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury.

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

- Insured Event – Permanent Total Disablement (PTD) resulting from Accident

We will pay You the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule on the occurrence of any of the following losses, provide such losses are total, permanent and irrecoverable resulting solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury:

- i. Loss of use of both eyes, or physical separation/ loss of use of two entire hands or two entire feet, or one entire hand and one entire foot, or of such loss of use of one eye and such physical separation/ loss of use of one entire hand or one entire foot

- ii. Physical separation/ loss of use of two hands or two feet, or one hand and one foot, or of Loss of Use of one eye and loss of use of one hand or one foot

If such Injury results in permanently and totally, disabling the Insured Person from engaging in any employment or occupation of any description whatsoever

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

Notwithstanding anything, We shall not be liable to pay You under this Extension for:

- i. Compensation under more than one of the categories as specified in the Insured Event, during the Policy Year

- ii. Payment of compensation in respect of Death or Permanent Total Disablement arising from or resulting from any Illness unless such Illness arose directly as a consequence of an Accident

- iii. Compensation in respect of a death or disablement resulting from, whilst:

- a) engaging in aviation or ballooning, or whilst mounting into, or dismounting from or traveling in any balloon or aircraft other than as a passenger (fare-paying or otherwise) in any scheduled airlines in the world, or engaging in any kind of adventure sports for personal gratification

- b) participating in winter sports, skydiving/parachuting, hang gliding, bungee jumping, scuba diving, mountain climbing (where ropes or guides are customarily used), riding or driving in races or rallies using a motorized vehicle or bicycle, caving or pot-holing, hunting or equestrian activities, skin diving or other underwater activity, rafting or canoeing involving white water rapids, yachting or boating outside coastal waters (2 miles), participation in any professional sports, any bodily contact sport or any other hazardous or potentially dangerous sport for which You are untrained

- c) working in underground mines or explosives magazines, or involving

electrical installation with high tension supply, or as jockeys or circus personnel, or engaged in activities like racing on wheels or horseback, big game hunting, mountaineering, winter sports, rock climbing, pot holing, bungee jumping, skiing, ice hockey, ballooning, hang gliding, river rafting, polo and persons whilst engaged in occupation / activities of similar hazard

- d) serving in any branch of the military or armed forces of any country during war or warlike operations

iv. Compensation in respect of death or disablement

- a) arising or resulting from You committing any breach of law with a malafide or criminal intent

- b) caused by venereal disease or insanity or mental, nervous or emotional disorder

- c) resulting from, or contributed to or aggravated or prolonged by childbirth or pregnancy or in consequence thereof

The cover under this Extension shall be available only once during Your lifetime.

Claims documents: You or Your Nominee/ legal heir, as the case may be, shall be required to furnish the following for or in support of a Claim:

- i. In case of Death

- a) Policy Copy

- b) Claim form duly filled & signed by Nominee

- c) Post Mortem Report (certified copies) – as applicable and wherever conducted

- d) F.I.R. or Death report or Inquest Panchnama (in original or certified copies)-

- e) Spot Panchnama (certified copies)- if applicable

- f) Death certificate (in original or certified copy)

- g) Any other document as may be required by Us.

- ii. In case of PTD

- a) Policy Copy

- b) Claim form duly filled & signed by You

- c) Disability certificate –by an authorized Medical Practitioner of the district/ units concerned, stating percentage of disablement

- d) F.I.R. and Panchnama wherever applicable (original or certified copies)

- e) Medical report

- f) Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/card from the Hospital/Medical Practitioner

- g) Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription

- h) Investigation reports like laboratory test, X-rays and reports essential of confirmation of the type and percentage of disability and payment receipts

- i) Photo of Insured Person showing the disability

- j) Any other document as may be required by the Us

If You are covered under any health and accident insurance policy of other insurance company and become entitled to Claim under such policy, then You can submit to Us the copies of the above–

listed documents / medical records, provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable.

Note: The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable under this extension of the policy thereafter

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension 16. Super No Claim Bonus

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured person can avail the benefit under super no claim bonus. All terms and conditions applicable to the additional sum insured feature will apply to this cover as well, except for the below mentioned terms and conditions:

- If no claims have been paid in the expiring Policy year and the policy is being renewed without any break in period the Insured person will be given a Super no claim bonus viz. 50% increase in the Sum insured for each completed year.

- Super no claim bonus will be over and above the accrued additional sum insured, if any.

- The Super no claim bonus cannot, at any given Policy year, exceed the below mentioned % of the annual Sum insured

Sum Insured	Super no claim bonus as % of Annual SI
5L to 10L	100%
15L to 50L	200%

- In the event of a claim in the Policy year, the super no claim bonus will reduce by 50%.
- At the time of renewal if the Insured person opts out of this optional cover, then the Super no claim bonus accrued up until the expiring policy year will be forfeited.
- In case no claims are made in the Policy year, the super no claim bonus will be credited automatically to the subsequent policy year even in the case of multi-year policies (2 & 3 year policy tenure)

Extension 17. Sum Insured Protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured person can avail the benefit under sum insured protector. The Sum Insured protector is designed to protect the Sum Insured against rising inflation by linking the Sum Insured under the base plan to the Consumer Price index (CPI).

The Sum Insured will be increased on cumulative basis at each renewal on the basis of inflation rate in previous\ year. Inflation rate would be computed as the average CPI of the entire calendar year published by the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO).

The % increase will be applicable only on Annual Sum Insured under the Policy and not on additional sum insured or any other benefit which leads to increase in Sum Insured.

Extension 18. Claim Protector

In consideration of payment of additional premium to Us, the insured can avail the benefit as mentioned under claim protector. If a claim has been accepted under the inpatient hospitalization cover, then the items which are not payable under the claim as per the List of Excluded items released by IRDAI that is related to the particular claim will become payable. The maximum claim payout under this benefit shall be limited to Annual Sum Insured under your policy.

Extension 23. Worldwide Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, We will indemnify the Insured person for hospitalization expenses including planned hospitalisation incurred outside India and anywhere across the world including USA and Canada, upto the amount specified under against this benefit in the policy schedule subject to the terms & conditions specified hereunder:

- A co-pay of 10% will be applied to every admissible claim over and above to any other co-pay charged
- The benefit is available for 45 consecutive days from the date of travel in a single trip and 90 days in a cumulative bases as a whole in a Policy year
- The expenses covered under this benefit will be limited to inpatient hospitalization expenses and days care treatment/ procedure expenses. Expenses incurred for pre and post hospitalization will not be covered under this benefit.
- The payment of any claim under this benefit will be based on the rate of exchange as on Date of Loss published by Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and shall be used for conversion of Foreign Currency into Indian rupees for payment of claims. If on the insured person's date of loss, if the RBI rates are not published, the exchange rates published next shall be considered for conversion

Details of Insurance Ombudsmen

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Gujarat , UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanPrakash Building, 6th floor, TilakMarg, Relief Road, Ahmedabad – 380 001. Tel.: 079 - 25501201/02/05/06 Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanSoudhaBuilding,PID No. 57-27-N-19, Ground Floor, 19/19, 24th Main Road,JP Nagar, 1st Phase, Bengaluru – 560 078. Tel.: 080 - 26652048 / 26652049 Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JanakVihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel Office, Near New Market, Bhopal – 462 003. Tel.: 0755 - 2769201 / 2769202 Fax: 0755 - 2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Odisha	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar – 751 009. Tel.: 0674 - 2596461 /2596455 Fax: 0674 - 2596429 Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab , Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, UT of Chandigarh	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, S.C.O. No. 101, 102 & 103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 – D, Chandigarh – 160 017. Tel.: 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax: 0172 - 2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, UT–Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of UT of Pondicherry)	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, CHENNAI – 600 018. Tel.: 044 - 24333668 / 24335284 Fax: 044 - 24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi – 110 002. Tel.: 011 - 23232481/23213504 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Assam , Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati – 781001(ASSAM). Tel.: 0361 - 2632204 / 2602205 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in

Areas of Jurisdiction	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and UT of Yanam – a part of the UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel.: 040 - 67504123 / 23312122 Fax: 040 - 23376599 Email: bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanNidhi – II Bldg., Gr. Floor, Bhawani Singh Marg, Jaipur - 302 005. Tel.: 0141 - 2740363 Email: Bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
Kerala , UT of (a) Lakshadweep, (b) Mahe – a part of UT of Pondicherry	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam-682015. Tel.: 0484 - 2358759/2359338 Fax: 0484-2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Sikkim	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Hindustan Bldg. Annexe, 4th Floor, 4, C.R. Avenue, KOLKATA - 700 072. Tel.: 033 - 22124339 / 22124340 Fax : 033 - 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh : Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur,Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareli, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajganj, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 6th Floor, JeevanBhawan, Phase-II, Nawal Kishore Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel.: 0522 - 2231330 / 2231331 Fax: 0522 - 2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 3rd Floor, JeevanSevaAnnexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel.: 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax: 022 - 26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshahr, Etah, Kanoj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, BhagwanSahai Palace 4th Floor, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector 15, Distt: GautamBuddh Nagar, U.P.-201301. Tel.: 0120-2514250 / 2514252 / 2514253 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand.	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 1st Floor,Kalpana Arcade Building,, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Tel.: 0612-2680952 Email: bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan Region	Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, JeevanDarshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020-41312555 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in



ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

Mailing Address: Interface Building No. 16, 601-602, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400 064.
Registered Office Address: ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025.
Visit us at www.icicilombard.com • Mail us at customersupport@icicilombard.com • Toll Free No.: 1800 2666 • Chargable No.: +91 86 55 222 666
Insurance is the subject matter of solicitation. IRDA Reg. No. 115. CIN: L67200MH2000PLC129408.

iHealth Plus

Key Information Sheet

Sr. No.	Title	Description	Refer To Policy Wordings			
1.	Product Name	iHealth Plus (ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance)				
2.	What am I covered for	Benefit as per Sum Insured Opted	Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover			
		Sum Insured (₹)		2 lacs	3 lacs/ 4 lacs/ 5 lacs	7 lacs/ 10 lacs
		In Patient treatment		Covers Hospital expenses for admission longer than 24 hours		
		Pre & Post Hospitalisation		Medical Expenses incurred due to Illness up to 30 days period immediately before and 60 days immediately after an Insured Person's admission to a Hospital.		
		Day Care Procedure		Medical expenses for day care procedures where such procedures are undertaken by an Insured Person as an In-patient in a Hospital for continuous period of less than 24 hours.		
		In Patient AYUSH Hospitalisation		Reimbursement of expenses for AYUSH treatment		
		Domestic Road Emergency Ambulance	Ambulance expenses incurred to transfer the Insured Person following an emergency to the nearest Hospital. Maximum amount payable is ₹ 1500 per event of emergency Hospitalisation		Extension HC 5 - Domestic Road Emergency Ambulance Cover	
		Cover for Pre Existing disease	After 4 Years	After 2 Years		
		Maternity Benefit	Medical expenses for the delivery of a child, where Insured Person and spouse, both are covered, after a waiting period of 3 years, subject to the following sub-limits:			Extension HC 18 - Maternity Benefit
			Normal Delivery of ₹ 10,000/ Caesarian delivery of ₹ 15,000/ Pre-Post Natal ₹ 2,000 each	Normal Delivery of ₹ 15,000/ Caesarian delivery of ₹ 25,000/ Pre-Post Natal ₹ 2,000 each	Normal Delivery of ₹ 25,000/ Caesarian delivery of ₹ 50,000/ Pre-Post Natal ₹ 2,000 each	
		New Born Baby Cover	New Born Baby will be covered under this policy for a maximum period of up to 91 days from date of birth, if a Maternity Benefit claim has been accepted, subject to the limit of ₹10,000.		Extension HC 10 - New Born Baby Cover	
Outpatient Treatment Cover	Medical expenses incurred as an Out-patient. Out-patient will mean the Insured patient who is not hospitalized for more than 24 consecutive hours but who visits a Hospital, clinic, or associated facility for diagnosis or treatment.		Extension HC 12 - Outpatient Treatment Cover			
Wellness & Preventive Healthcare	Expense incurred on routine health check-ups and for other wellness and fitness activities undertaken by the insured.			Extension HC 13 - Wellness & Preventive Healthcare		
	Total sum insured available under Outpatient	Total sum insured available under Outpatient	Total sum insured available under Outpatient			
	Treatment Cover + Wellness & Preventive Healthcare is ₹ 2,500 on floater basis	Treatment Cover + Wellness & Preventive Healthcare is ₹ 5,000 on floater basis	Treatment Cover + Wellness & Preventive Healthcare is ₹ 10,000 on floater basis			

Sr. No.	Title	Description			Refer To Policy
		Wellness Program	Applicable		Extension HC 19 - Wellness Program
		Reset Benefit	Not Applicable	Applicable	Extension HC 20 - Reset Benefit
3.	Optional Add On Covers	Hospital Daily Cash	Allowance per day for hospital stay of minimum 3 consecutive days or more up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days.		Extension HC 2 - Hospital Daily Cash
			₹ 500 per day	₹ 1,000 per day	
		Convalescence Benefit	₹ 10,000 provided once for each Policy year during Policy Period, in case of Hospitalisation of minimum 10 consecutive days or more		Extension HC 3 - Convalescence Benefit
		Critical Illness	Critical Illness cover for specified critical illnesses/ medical procedures like Cancer of specified severity, open chest CABG, First heart attack, major organ/bone marrow transplant, permanent paralysis of limbs, Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis, end stage liver disease; subject to a maximum of 2 adults.		Extension HC 8 - Critical Illness Cover
			NA	100% of policy SI	
Donor Expenses	Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Insured persons, subject to a maximum of 2 adults		Extension HC 7 - Donor Expenses		
NA	Up to ₹ 50,000				
4.	Value Added Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free health check-up coupon to Insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies. Online chat with Medical Practitioners. Specialist e-Consultation with One Follow-up session. Diet & Nutrition e-consultation. 			Extension HC 17 - Value - Added Services
5.	What are the major Exclusions in the Policy	<p>Note: Following is an indicative list of the policy exclusions. Please refer to the policy clause for the complete list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and such other therapies Unproven experimental treatment Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Treatment Treatment taken outside the country Cosmetic surgery Venereal diseases or any sexually transmitted diseases Dental treatment unless due to accident 			Part II of the schedule Clause 3.5 Permanent Exclusions Extension HC 12 - Outpatient Treatment Cover
6.	Waiting Period	a) Pre-existing diseases: Covered after 24 months (48 months, for plans with Sum Insured up to 2Lacs) of continuous coverage.		Part II of the schedule Clause 3.1	
		b) Specific waiting period: First 24 months, for specific illness and treatment. (Please refer to the policy clauses for the full listing)		Clause 3.2	
		c) In case of hypertension, diabetes and cardiac conditions, the waiting period will be 90 days unless disclosed as pre-existing		Clause 3.3	
		d) Initial waiting period: 30 days for all illnesses (except Hospitalisation due to injury).		Clause 3.4	
		e) 36 months waiting period for maternity benefit		Extension HC 18: Maternity Benefit	

Sr. No.	Title	Description	Refer To Policy
7.	Payout Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cashless or Reimbursement of covered medical expenses up to specified Sum Insured as per the scope of cover • Claim Service Guarantee • Cashless Facility available at over 4000+ network hospitals 	Part II of the schedule 4. Claim Administration
8.	Sub Limit	<p>(a) Cataract, where sub-limit of ₹ 20,000/- is applicable per eye per Policy year for Plans with Sum Insured up to 5Lacs. Sub limit of ₹ 1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for cataract treatment for plans with Sum Insured above ₹ 5 Lacs.</p> <p>(b) Sub limit options of A and B available for Sum Insured option 2 lacs and Sub limit C option is available for 3 lacs /4 lacs/ 5 lacs</p> <p>(c) No Sub limits applicable on Sun Insured 7 lacs/10lacs</p>	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.2 Extension HC 15: SubLimit on Medical Expenses/ Illness/ Surgeries/ Procedures
9.	Renewal Condition	<p>(a) Maximum renewal age - There will be life-long renewable without any age restriction for the cover. However Premium at the time of renewal is subject to change with change in age band.</p> <p>(b) Grace Period - The renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than 30 days (Grace Period) from the expiry of the Policy</p> <p>(c) Floater Benefit - The floater benefit under this policy is available up to lifetime</p>	Part III of the schedule 18. Renewal notice
10.	Renewal Benefits	<p>(a) Cumulative Bonus (Additional Sum Insured) - An Additional Sum Insured of 10% of Annual Sum Insured provided on each renewal for every claim-free year up to a maximum of 50%. In case of a claim under the policy, the accumulated Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured in the following year</p> <p>(b) Complimentary Health Check Up Coupons: One coupon per individual policy and two coupons per Floater policy will be offered.</p>	Part II of the schedule 2. Scope of the Cover Extension HC 17: Value Added Services
11.	Cancellation	<p>(a) Disclosure to information norm: The policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the company, in the event of misinterpretation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.</p> <p>(b) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period.</p>	Part III of the schedule 13. Cancellation/ Termination

POLICY WORDINGS

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ("We/ Us"), having received a Proposal and the premium from the Policy Holder named in Part I of the Policy (hereinafter referred to as the "Policy Schedule") and the said Proposal and Declaration together with any statement, report or other document leading to the issue of this Policy and referred to therein having been accepted and agreed to by Us and the Policy Holder as the basis of this contract do, by this Policy agree, in consideration of and subject to the due receipt of the subsequent premiums, as set out in the Policy Schedule, and further, subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Policy that on proof to Our satisfaction of the compensation having become payable as set out in the Policy Schedule to the title of the said person or persons claiming payment or upon the happening of an event upon which one or more benefits become payable under this Policy, the Annual Sum Insured/ appropriate benefit amount will be paid by Us.

PART II OF THE POLICY

1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Policy, the terms specified below shall have the meaning set forth wherever appearing/specified in this Policy or related Extensions/Endorsements:

Where the context so requires, references to the singular shall also include references to the plural and references to any gender shall include references to all genders. Further any references to statutory enactment include subsequent changes to the same.

Accident means a sudden, unforeseen and involuntary event caused by external, and visible and violent means.

Admission means Your admission in a Hospital as an inpatient for the purpose of medical treatment of an Injury and/or Illness.

AYUSH treatments refers to the medical aid and / or hospitalisation treatments given under 'Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy systems

AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- ii. Having qualified AYUSH Medical Practitioner in charge round the clock;
- iii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;

Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

AYUSH Day Care Centre means and includes Community Health Centre (CHC), Primary Health Centre (PHC), Dispensary, Clinic, Polyclinic or any such health centre which is registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable and having facilities for carrying out treatment procedures and medical or surgical/para-surgical interventions or both under the supervision of registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner (s) on day care basis without in-patient services and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner(s) in charge;

- ii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- iii. Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Annual Sum Insured means and denotes the maximum amount of cover available to You during each Policy Year of the Policy Period, as stated in the Policy Schedule or any revisions thereof based on Claim settled under the Policy.

Any one illness means continuous Period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment may have been taken.

AYUSH treatments refers to the medical aid and / or hospitalisation treatments given under 'Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy systems

AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner and must comply with all the following criterion:

- iv. Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- v. Having qualified AYUSH Medical Practitioner in charge round the clock;
- vi. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;

Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

AYUSH Day Care Centre means and includes Community Health Centre (CHC), Primary Health Centre (PHC), Dispensary, Clinic, Polyclinic or any such health centre which is registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable and having facilities for carrying out treatment procedures and medical or surgical/para-surgical interventions or both under the supervision of registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner (s) on day care basis without in-patient services and must comply with all the following criterion:

- iv. Having qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner(s) in charge;
- v. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;
- vi. Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Break in Policy occurs at the end of the existing policy term, when the premium due for renewal on a given policy is not paid on or before the premium renewal date or within 30 days thereof.

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers, liable to the same insured, to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

Congenital Anomaly refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth, and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

- i. Internal Congenital Anomaly - Congenital anomaly which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body
- ii. External Congenital Anomaly - Congenital anomaly which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body

Condition Precedent shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional upon.

Cashless Facility means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payments, of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent preauthorization approved.

Claim means a demand made by You or on Your behalf for payment of Medical Expenses or any other expenses or benefits, as covered under the Policy.

Cumulative Bonus shall mean any increase in the Sum Insured granted by the insurer without an associated increase in premium.

Day Care Treatment refers to medical treatment, and/or Surgical Procedure which is:

- i. Undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a Hospital/ Day care centre in less than 24 hrs because of technological advancement, and
- ii. Which would have otherwise required a hospitalisation of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an out-patient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

Day care centre means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical setup with a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criterion as under

- i. has qualified nursing staff under its employment;
- ii. has qualified medical practitioner/s in charge
- iii. has fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out
- iv. maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

Deductible is a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that We will not be liable for specified rupee amount in case of indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/ hours in case of hospital cash policy, which will apply before any benefits are payable by Us. This is to clarify that a deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

Disclosure to information Norm The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact

Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for an illness/ disease/ injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- i. The condition of the patient is such that he/ she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital, or
- ii. The patient takes treatment at home on account of non availability of room in a hospital.

Dental treatment Dental treatment implants means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including

examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

Emergency care is management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly, and require immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of insured's personal health.

Grace Period means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of Pre Existing Diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

Hospital means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/ or injuries and which has been registered as a hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulations) Act 2010 or under enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- i. Has at least 10 inpatient beds, in those towns having a population of less than 10,00,000 and 15 inpatient beds in all other places;
- ii. Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- iii. Has qualified medical practitioner(s) in charge round the clock;
- iv. as a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out
- v. Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance company's authorized personnel.

Hospitalisation means admission in a Hospital for a minimum period of 24 In patient Care and consecutive hours except for specified Day Care procedures/ Treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

Illness means a sickness or disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the Policy Period and requires medical treatment.

- i. **Acute condition** - Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/ illness/ injury which leads to full recovery.
- ii. **Chronic condition** - A chronic condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:-

it needs ongoing or long-term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check-ups, and/ or tests-it needs ongoing or long-term control or relief of symptoms-it requires your rehabilitation or for you to be specially trained to cope with it-it continues indefinitely-it comes back or is likely to come back.

Injury means any accidental physical bodily harm occurring during the Policy Period, excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent, visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

Inpatient care means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a Hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

Intensive care unit means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated medical practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards

Insured/ Insured Person(s) means the individual(s) whose name(s) is/ are specifically appearing as such in the Policy Schedule and is/ are hereinafter referred as "You"/"Your"/"Yours"/"Yourself"

Maternity Expenses shall include -

- i. Medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during Hospitalisation);
- ii. Expenses towards lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period.

Medical Advice means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

Medical Expenses means those expenses that an Insured Person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of Illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical treatment.

Medically necessary is defined as any treatment, tests medication or stay in hospital or part of a stay in Hospital which

- i. Is required for the medical management of the illness or Injury suffered by the insured
- ii. Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope, duration or intensity
- iii. Must have been prescribed by a Medical practitioner
- iv. Must conform to the professional standard widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India

Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from Medical Council of any State or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian Medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is thereby entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction; and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of his license. The term Medical Practitioner would include physician, specialist, anaesthetist and surgeon but would exclude You and Your Immediate Family. "Immediate Family would comprise of Your spouse, dependent children, brother(s), sister(s) and dependent parent(s).

Newborn Baby means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged between 1 day and 90 days, both days inclusive.

Network Provider means hospitals or health care provider enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility.

Non- Network means any Hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the Network.

Notification/ Intimation of Claim means the process of intimating a claim to the insurer or TPA through any of the recognized modes of communication.

OPD treatment is one in which the Insured visits a clinic/ hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

Period of Insurance means the period as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule and commencing from the Policy Period Start Date of the first Policy taken by You from Us and then, running concurrent to Your current Policy subject to the Your continuous renewal of such Policy with Us.

Policy means these Policy wordings, the Policy Schedule and any applicable endorsements or extensions attaching to or forming part thereof. The Policy contains details of the extent of cover available to You, what is excluded from the cover and the terms & conditions on which the Policy is issued to You.

Policy Holder means the person(s) or the entity named in the Policy Schedule who executed the Policy Schedule and is (are) responsible for payment of premium(s).

Policy Period means the period commencing from the Policy Period Start Date, Time and ending at the Policy Period End Date, Time of the Policy and as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule.

Policy Year means a period of twelve months beginning from the Policy Period Start Date and ending on the last day of such twelve month period. For the purpose of subsequent years, "Policy Year" shall mean a period of twelve months beginning from the end of the previous Policy Year and lapsing on the last day of such twelve-month period, till the Policy Period End Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule

Portability means the right accorded to an individual health insurance policyholder (including family cover), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, if the Policy holder chooses to switch from one insurer to another insurer or from one plan to another plan of the same insurer, provided the previous policy has been maintained without any break.

Pre-existing Disease means

- (a) That is/ are diagnosed by a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or
- (b) For which medical advice or treatment was recommended by, or received from, a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy or its reinstatement.
- (c) A condition for which any symptoms and or signs if presented and have resulted within three months of the issuance of the policy in a diagnostic illness or medical condition.

Post Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred immediately after the Insured Person is discharged from the hospital, provided that:

- i. Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- ii. The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Pre Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred immediately before the Insured Person is Hospitalised, provided that:

- i. Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- ii. The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Qualified Nurse is a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Renewal defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

Reasonable and Customary Charges means the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of Illness/injury involved.

Room Rent means the amount charged by a hospital for the occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

Senior Citizen means any person who has completed sixty or more years of age as on the date of commencement or renewal of a health insurance policy.

Subrogation shall mean the right of the insurer to assume the rights of the insured person to recover expenses paid out under the policy that may be recovered from any other source.

Surgery or Surgical Procedure means manual and/or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a hospital or day care centre by a Medical Practitioner.

Unproven/Experimental treatment means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

You/ Your/ Yours/ Yourself means the person(s) that We insure and is/ are specifically named as Insured/ Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

We/ Our/ Ours/ Us means the ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited.

2. WHAT WE WILL PAY (SCOPE OF COVER)

A) In-patient Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalisation for any Illness or Injury on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will indemnify the Medical Expenses so incurred by You.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

B) Day Care Procedures/Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed hereon that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalisation as an inpatient for less than 24 hours in a Hospital (but not in the outpatient department of a Hospital) on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will pay You for the Medical Expenses incurred for undergoing such Day Care Procedure/ Treatment or surgery, (as is mentioned in the list of Day Care Procedures/ Treatments annexed to this Policy and also available on our website www.icicilombard.com).

However, Our total liability under this cover for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

C) Pre-Hospitalisation and Post-Hospitalisation Expenses

We hereby agree subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, We will compensate You for the relevant Medical Expenses incurred by You in relation to:

- i. Pre-hospitalisation Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 30-day period immediately prior to Your Hospitalisation; and
- ii. Post-hospitalisation Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 60-day period immediately post Hospitalisation, provided that Your Hospitalisation falls within the Policy year and We have accepted Your Claim under "**In-patient Treatment**" or "**Day Care Procedures**" section of the Policy. However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

D) In Patient AYUSH Hospitalisation - We will reimburse expenses for AYUSH treatment only when the treatment has been undergone in a Government Hospital or in any Institute recognised by the Government and/or accredited by Quality Council of India/National Accreditation Board on Health.

We will not cover expenses for hospitalisation done for evaluation or investigation only. Treatment taken at a healthcare facility which is not a Hospital are also excluded.

E) Additional Sum Insured (Cumulative Bonus) - It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, at the time of renewal of this Policy, We will provide an additional sum insured (Cumulative Bonus) provided that there is no Claim under this Policy during the Policy year except as an Out patient.

Tenure	Additional Sum Insured as a percentage of Annual Sum insured
For all insured persons	
For each completed & continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50%	10%

However, in the event of a Claim under the Policy during any subsequent Policy year, the accrued Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured at the time of renewal of this Policy. This extension is also subject to the following:

In relation to a Floater Benefit cover, the Additional Sum Insured so accrued during the Claim-free Policy year(s) will also be on floater basis and will only be available to those Insured Person(s) who were insured in such Claim-free Policy year(s) and continue to be insured in the subsequent Policy year(s).

3. WHAT WE WILL NOT PAY (EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE POLICY)

We will not be liable for any Deductible amount, if applicable and as specifically defined in the policy schedule under the Policy

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

3.1 Code- Excl01: Pre-Existing Diseases

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of a pre-existing Disease (PED) and its direct complications shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months (48 months for sum insured upto 2 Lacs) of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with insurer.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the portability norms of the extant IRDAI (Health Insurance) Regulations, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.
- d) Coverage under the policy after the expiry of 24 months (48 months for sum insured upto 2 Lacs) for any pre-existing disease is subject to the same being declared at the time of application and accepted by Insurer.

3.2 Code- Excl02: Specified disease/procedure waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the listed Conditions, surgeries/treatments shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with us. This exclusion shall not be applicable for claims arising due to an accident.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If any of the specified disease/procedure falls under the waiting period specified for pre-Existing diseases, then the longer of the two waiting periods shall apply.
- d) The waiting period for listed conditions shall apply even if contracted after the policy or declared and accepted without a specific exclusion.
- e) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the applicable norms on portability stipulated by IRDAI, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.

List of specific diseases/procedure:

- Cataract*
- Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Myomectomy, Hysterectomy unless because of malignancy
- All types of Hernia, Hydrocele
- Fissures &/or Fistula in anus, hemorrhoids/piles
- Arthritis, gout, rheumatism and spinal disorders
- Joint replacements unless due to accident

- Sinusitis and related disorders
- Stones in the urinary and biliary systems
- Dilatation and curettage, Endometriosis
- All types of Skin and internal tumors/ cysts/nodules/ polyps of any kind including breast lumps unless malignant
- Dialysis required for chronic renal failure
- Surgery on tonsils, adenoids and sinuses
- Gastric and Duodenal erosions & ulcers
- Deviated Nasal Septum
- Varicose Veins/ Varicose Ulcers
- All types of internal congenital anomalies/ illness/defects

* After two years from the Period of Insurance Start Date, Our maximum liability arising out of any Claim for a cataract treatment shall not exceed ₹ 20,000 per eye, during each Policy Year of the Policy Period for plans with Sum Insured up to ₹5Lacs. Sub limit of ₹1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for Cataract surgery for plans with Sum Insured above ₹5Lacs.

In case the above Illnesses are Pre-existing condition(s) at the commencement of this Policy, then these Illnesses shall be covered after 24 months (48 months for plans with Sum Insured upto 2Lacs) of continuous coverage has elapsed, since Period of Insurance Start Date.

- 3.3 a) Expenses related to the treatment of the below mentioned illness within 90 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded unless they are pre-existing and disclosed at the time of underwriting
 - i. Hypertension
 - ii. Diabetes
 - iii. Cardiac Conditions
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured person has continuous coverage for more than twelve months
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhances sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently

3.4 Code- Excl03: 30-day waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of any illness within 30 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded except claims arising due to an accident, provided the same are covered.
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has Continuous Coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently elapsed, since Period of Insurance Start Date.

3.5 Permanent Exclusions

Unless covered by way of an appropriate Extension/ Endorsement, We shall not be liable to make any payment

under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

i Code- Excl04: Investigation & Evaluation

Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.

- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.

ii Code- Excl05: Exclusion Name: Rest Cure, rehabilitation and respite care-

Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:

- i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
- ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.

iii Code- Excl06: Obesity/ Weight Control

Expenses related to the surgical treatment of obesity that does not fulfil all the below conditions:

- 1) Surgery to be conducted is upon the advice of the Doctor
- 2) The surgery/Procedure conducted should be supported by clinical protocols
- 3) The member has to be 18 years of age or older and
- 4) Body Mass Index (BMI);
 - a) greater than or equal to 40 or
 - b) greater than or equal to 35 in conjunction with any of the following severe co-morbidities following failure of less invasive methods of weight loss :
 - i. Obesity-related cardiomyopathy
 - ii. Coronary heart disease
 - iii. Severe Sleep Apnea
 - iv. Uncontrolled Type2 Diabetes

iv Code- Excl07: Change of Gender treatments

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.

v Code- Excl08: Cosmetic or plastic Surgery

Expenses for cosmetic or plastic surgery or any treatment to change appearance unless for reconstruction following an Accident, Burn(s) or Cancer or as part of medically necessary treatment to remove a direct and immediate health risk to the insured. For this to be considered a medical necessity, it must be certified by the attending Medical Practitioner.

vi Code- Excl09: Hazardous or Adventure sports

Expenses related to any treatment necessitated due to participation as a professional in hazardous or adventure sports, including but not limited to, para-jumping, rock climbing, mountaineering, rafting, motor racing, horse racing or scuba diving, hand gliding, sky diving, deep-sea diving.

vii Code- Excl10: Breach of law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.

viii Code- Excl11: Excluded Providers

Expenses incurred towards treatment in any hospital or by any Medical Practitioner or any other provider specifically excluded by the Insurer and disclosed in its website / notified to the policyholders are not admissible. However, in case of life threatening situations following an accident, expenses up to the stage of stabilization are payable but not the complete claim.

ix Code- Excl12: Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof.

x Code- Excl13 : Treatments received in health hydros, nature cure clinics, spas or similar establishments or private beds registered as a nursing home attached to such establishments or where admission is arranged wholly or partly for domestic reasons.

xi Code- Excl14: Dietary supplements and substances that can be purchased without prescription, including but not limited to Vitamins, minerals and organic substances unless prescribed by a medical practitioner as part of hospitalisation claim or day care procedure.

xii Code- Excl15: Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptres

xiii Code- Excl16: Unproven Treatments: Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.

xiv Code- Excl17: Birth control, Sterility and Infertility: Expenses related to Birth Control, sterility and infertility. This includes:

- (i) Any type of contraception, sterilization
- (ii) Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI
- (iii) Gestational Surrogacy
- (iv) Reversal of sterilization

- xv Code- Excl18: Maternity: Medical treatment expenses tracable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during hospitalisation) except ectopic pregnancy. Expenses towards miscarriage (unless due to an accident) and lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period)
- xvi Any physical, medical or treatment or service that is specifically excluded in the Policy Schedule under Special Conditions
- xvii Any expenses incurred on prosthesis, corrective devices, external durable medical equipment of any kind, like wheelchairs, crutches, instruments used in treatment of sleep apnoea syndrome or cost of cochlear implant(s) unless necessitated by an Accident or required intra-operatively.
- xviii Expenses incurred on dental treatment unless necessitated due to an Accident
- xix Personal comfort, cosmetics, convenience and hygiene related items and services
- xx Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and other therapies
- xxi Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of an Illness or necessitated due to an Accident.
- xxii Treatment relating to birth defects and external congenital Illnesses or defects or anomalies
- xxiii All expenses arising out of of any condition caused to or associated with Acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) whether or not arising out of HIV, Human TCell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLV-III or IITLB-III) or Lymphadinopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative Deficiency Syndrome or any Syndrome or condition of similar kind
- xxiv Expenses for venereal disease or any sexually transmitted disease
- xxv Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Hospitalisation treatment
- xxvi Treatment taken outside the country
- xxvii Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)
- xxviii Expenses related to donor screening, treatment, including surgery to remove organs from a donor in the case of transplant surgery
- xxix Any injury or illness caused by or arising from or attributed to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority
- xxx Any Illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel

4. CLAIM ADMINISTRATION

The fulfillment of the terms and conditions of this Policy (including payment of premium by the due dates mentioned in the Policy Schedule) insofar as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by each of You shall be conditions precedent to admission of Our liability.

Further, upon the discovery or happening of any Illness or Injury that may give rise to a Claim under this Policy, then as a condition precedent to the admission of Our liability, You shall undertake the following:

4.1 CLAIMS PROCEDURE

A) For Cashless Settlement

Cashless treatment is only available at a Network Provider (List of Network Providers is available at our website). In order to avail of cashless treatment, the following procedure must be followed by You:

Pre-authorization

Prior to taking treatment and/ or incurring Medical Expenses at a Network Provider, You must contact Us or Our in house claim processing team accompanied with full particulars namely, Policy Number, Your name, Your relationship with Policy Holder, nature of Illness or Injury, name and address of the Medical Practitioner/ Hospital and any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation. You must request preauthorization at least 48 hours before a planned Hospitalisation and in case of an emergency situation, within 24 hours of Hospitalisation. To avail of Cashless Hospitalisation facility, you are required to produce the health card, as provided to You with this Policy, subject to the terms and conditions for the usage of the said health card Or You can seek pre authorization by providing Your Policy number and ID proof to the hospital who can co-ordinate with Our claim team to provide cashless facility. We will consider Your request after having obtained accurate and complete information for the Illness or Injury for which cashless Hospitalisation facility is sought by You and We will confirm Your request in writing.

B) For Reimbursement Settlement

- i. You shall give notice to Us or Our in house claim processing team by calling the toll free number 1800 2666 as specified in the Policy provided to You and also in writing at Our address with particulars as below:
 - Policy number;
 - Your Name;
 - Your relationship with the Policyholder;
 - Nature of Illness or Injury;
 - Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner and the Hospital;
 - Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation
- i. The above information needs to be provided to Us or Our in house claim processing team immediately and in any event within 10 days of Hospitalisation, failing which We will have the right to treat the Claim as inadmissible, as We may deem fit at Our sole discretion.

- ii. You must immediately consult a Medical Practitioner and follow the advice and treatment that he recommends.
- iii. You or someone claiming on Your behalf must promptly and in any event within 30 days of Your discharge from a Hospital (for post-hospitalisation expenses, within 30 days from the completion of post-hospitalisation period) deliver to Us the documentation (written details of the quantum of any Claim along with all original supporting documentation) as more particularly listed in Claim documents section. However, in both the above cases i.e. 4.1 (A) & (B), You must take reasonable steps or measure to minimise the quantum of any Claim that may be covered under the Policy. If so requested by Us or Our in house claim processing team, You will have to undergo a medical examination from Our nominated Medical Practitioner, as and when We or Our in house claim processing team considers reasonable and necessary. The cost of such examination will be borne by Us.

Settlement/Rejection of Claim - The settlement of claims would be done by Us within 30 days, after the receipt of last necessary document, any rejections if done, would be provided with proper reasons by Us. Penal interest provision shall be as per Regulation 9(6) of (Protection of Policyholders' Interests) Regulations, 2017.

Claim falling in two Policy periods

If the claim event falls within two Policy periods, the claims

Insured in the two Policy periods, including the Deductions for each Policy Period. Such eligible claim amount to be payable to the Insured shall be reduced to the extent of premium to be received for the Renewal/due date of premium of health insurance Policy, if not received earlier.

4.2 CLAIM DOCUMENTS

You shall be required to furnish the following documents for or in support of a Claim:

- i. Duly completed Claim form signed by You and the Medical Practitioner. The claim form can be downloaded from our website www.icicilombard.com
- ii. Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/ card from the Hospital/ Medical Practitioner
- iii. Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription.
- iv. Original investigation test reports and payment receipts.
- v. Indoor case papers
- vi. Medical Practitioner's referral letter advising Hospitalisation in non-Accident cases.
- vii. Any other document as required by Us or Our TPA to investigate the Claim or Our obligation to make payment for it

4.3 Claim Service Guarantee

We provide You Claim Service Guarantee as follows

- a) **For Reimbursement Claims:** We shall make the payment of

admissible claim (as per terms & conditions of Policy) OR communicate non admissibility of claim within 14 days after You submit complete set of documents & information in respect of the claims. In case We fail to make the payment of admissible claims or to communicate non admissibility of claim within the time period, We shall pay 1% interest over and above the rate defined as per IRDA (Protection of Policyholder's interest) Regulation 2017.

- b) **For Cashless Claims:** If You notify per authorization request for cashless facility through any of Our empanelled network hospitals along with complete set of documents & information, We will respond within 4 hours of the actual receipt of such pre authorization request with:
 - a) Approval, or
 - b) Rejection, or
 - c) Query seeking further information

In case the request is for enhancement, i.e. Request for increase in the amount already authorized, We will respond to it within 3 hours.

In case of delay in response by Us beyond the time period as stated above for cashless claims, We shall be liable to pay ₹ 1,000 to You. Our maximum liability in respect of a single hospitalisation shall, at no time exceed ₹ 1,000.

We will not be liable to make any payments under this Claim Service Guarantee in case of any force majeure, natural event or manmade disturbance which impedes Our inability to make a decision or to communicate such decisions to You.

The service guarantee shall not be applicable for any cases delayed on account of reasonable apprehension of fraud or fraudulent claims or cases referred to/by any adjudicative forum for necessary disposal.

You may lodge claim separately for the hospitalisation claim, Pre-Post hospitalisation, optional covers, OPD etc. In such scenario, if delay happens beyond the time period as specified above, the interest amount calculated will be on the net sanctioned amount of respective transaction and not the total amount paid for the entire claim.

Any amount paid towards interest under Claim Service Guarantee will not affect the Sum Insured as specified in the Schedule.

If you are not eligible for 'Claim Service Guarantee' for the reasons stated above, We will inform the same to You, within 14 days in case of a) and within 4 hours in case of b) above.

5. SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE POLICY

It is hereby declared and agreed that:

- i. Any notice or declaration for Your attention shall be deemed served if sent by Us to the Policy Holder at his/ her latest known address
- ii. Any payment due to You under this Policy shall be paid to the Policy Holder by Us. We shall not be responsible for any liability arising out of the Policy Holder's delay or default in making payment to You. However, We also reserve Our right to pay the Claim directly to You or to the Hospital or to someone on Your behalf. The receipt by the Policy Holder/ You or Hospital or someone claiming on Your behalf shall be considered as a complete discharge of Our liability against any Claim under the Policy.

- iii. We shall have no liability under this Policy, once the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, as stated in the Policy Schedule, is exhausted by You.
- iv. For any payment to be made by Us under any Claim arising under this Policy, We shall make the payment in India and in Indian rupees only.

Portability benefits:

If You were insured continuously and without a break under another Indian retail health insurance policy with any other Indian non-life Insurance company or stand alone health insurance company it is understood and agreed that

- a) You should provide Us with Your application and completed portability form with complete documentation atleast 45 days before the expiry of the present period of insurance, in case you wish to avail portability benefits
- b) Portability benefit is available only at the time of renewal of the existing health insurance policy
- c) Portability benefits is available only up to the existing cover. If the proposed Sum Insured is higher than the Sum Insured under the expiring policy, waiting periods would be applied on the amount of proposed increase in Sum Insured only, in accordance with the existing guidelines of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.
- d) Waiting period credits would be extended to Pre-existing Diseases and time bound exclusions/waiting periods in accordance with the existing guidelines of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.
- e) The portability shall be applicable to the Sum Insured under the previous policy and also to an enhanced Sum Insured, if requested by the Insured, to the extent of cumulative bonus acquired from the previous insurer(s) under the previous policies.

For e.g.- If a person had a SI of ₹ 4 lacs and accrued bonus of ₹ 40,000 with insurer A, when he shifts with US, We will offer him SI of ₹ 5 lacs by charging the premium applicable for ₹ 5lacs by charging the premium applicable for ₹ 5lacs SI.

Terms of Renewal

- i. The Policy can be renewed under the then prevailing ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance product or its nearest substitute (in case the product ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance is withdrawn by the Company) approved by IRDA.
- ii. A health insurance policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, moral hazard or misrepresentation or non cooperation by the insured.
- iii. In case of any change in risk material to the queries raised in the proposal form, medical examination report to be provided on renewal.
- iv. **Renewal Premium** - Premium payable on renewal and on subsequent continuation of cover are subject to change with prior approval from IRDA.
- v. **Lifetime Renewability**
- vi. In the likelihood that this policy is revised/modified/withdrawn in future, we will intimate the insured person regarding the same at least 3 months prior to expiry of the policy. In case of withdrawal, the insured person have the option to migrate to the nearest substitute policy as available with Us at the time of

renewal with all the continuity benefits, provided the policy has been maintained without a break as per the IRDA portability guidelines.

Sum Insured Enhancement- You can enhance Your sum insured under the Policy only upon renewal, subject to underwriters' approval. If the Policy is renewed for an enhanced Annual Sum Insured, then fresh waiting period will be applicable to this enhanced limit from the effective date of such enhancement.

PART III OF THE POLICY General Terms and Conditions

1. Incontestability and Duty of Disclosure

The Policy shall be null and void and no benefit shall be payable in the event of untrue or incorrect statements, misrepresentation, mis-description or on non-disclosure in any material particular in the proposal form, personal statement, declaration and connected documents, or any material information having been withheld, or a Claim being fraudulent or any fraudulent means or devices being used by You or any one acting on Your behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy.

2. Reasonable Care

You shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard Your interests against any Injury or Illness that may give rise to the Claim.

3. Observance of terms and conditions

The due observance and fulfilment of the terms, conditions and endorsement of this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by You, shall be a condition precedent to any of Our liability to make any payment under this Policy.

4. Material change

You shall notify Us in writing of any material change in the risk in relation to the declarations made in the proposal form or medical examination report at each renewal and We may, adjust the scope of cover and / or premium, if necessary, accordingly.

5. Records to be maintained

You shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant medical records and shall allow Us to inspect such records. You shall exercise all necessary co-operation in obtaining the medical records from the Hospital, and furnish them, as We may require in relation to the Claim within reasonable time limit and within the time limit specified in the Policy.

6. No constructive Notice

Any knowledge or information of any circumstances or condition in Your connection in possession of any of Our officials shall not be the notice to or be held to bind or prejudicially affect Us notwithstanding subsequent acceptance of any premium.

7. Notice of charge etc.

We shall not be bound to take notice or be affected by any notice of any trust, charge, lien, assignment or other dealing with or relating to this Policy, but the payment by Us to You or Your legal representative of any compensation or benefit under the Policy shall in all cases be an effectual discharge to Us.

8. Overriding effect of Part II of the Policy

The terms and conditions contained herein and in Part II of the Policy shall be deemed to form part of the Policy and shall be

read as if they are specifically incorporated herein; however in case of any inconsistency of any term and condition with the scope of cover contained in Part II of the Policy, then the term(s) and condition(s) contained herein shall be read mutatis mutandis with the scope of cover/terms and conditions contained in Part II of the Policy and shall be deemed to be modified accordingly or superseded in case of inconsistency being irreconcilable.

9. Your duties on occurrence of loss

On the occurrence of any loss, within the scope of cover under the Policy You shall :

- i. Forthwith file/submit a Claim Form in accordance with 'Claim Procedure' Clause as provided in Part II of the Policy.
- ii. Assist and not hinder or prevent Us or any of Our representative from taking any reasonable steps in pursuance of their duties for ascertaining the admissibility of the Claim under the Policy.

If You do not comply with the provisions of this Clause or other obligations cast upon You under this Policy, in terms of the other clauses referred to herein or in terms of the other clauses in any of the Policy documents, all benefits under the Policy shall be forfeited, at Our option.

10. Subrogation

You and any claimant under this Policy shall at no cost or expense to Us do whatever is necessary to enable Us to enforce any rights and remedies or obtain relief or indemnity from other parties to which We would become entitled or subrogated upon Us paying for or making good any Claim or loss under this Policy whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or required by Us or otherwise before or after Your indemnification by Us. However, this condition shall not be applicable for all the benefit based covers under the Policy, as applicable.

11. Contribution

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers liable to the same insured to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

12. Fraudulent Claims

If any Claim is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by You or anyone acting on Your behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, or if a Claim is made and rejected and no court action or suit is commenced within twelve months after such rejection or, in case of arbitration taking place as provided therein, within twelve (12) calendar months after the Arbitrator or Arbitrators have made their award, all benefits under this Policy shall be forfeited.

13. Cancellation/ termination

- (a) Disclosure to information norm

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the Company, in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

- (b) You may cancel the Policy during free look period (15 days from the date you receive the Policy) in which case we will refund the premium paid subject only to a deduction of the expenses incurred by Us on medical examination of the Insured Person(s) and the stamp duty charges.
- (c) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period as per the rates detailed below, provided no claim has been payable on Your behalf under the Policy:

Cancellation period	Refund % for 1 year tenure Policy	Refund % for 2 year tenure Policy
Within 1 month	80%	80%
From 1 month to 3 months	60%	70%
From 3 months to 6 months	40%	60%
From 6 months to 9 months	20%	50%
From 9 months to 12 months	0%	40%
From 12 months to 15 months	NA	30%
From 15 months to 18 months	NA	20%
From 18 months to 21 months	NA	10%
From 21 months to 24 months	NA	0%

Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of the Policy/ Certificate of Insurance where any claim has been admitted by Us or has been lodged with Us or any benefit has been availed by You under the Policy.

We may cancel the policy on grounds of misrepresentation, fraud, non-disclosure or non-cooperation of the insured, by giving You 15 days notice for the cancellation. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation by Us on grounds of misrepresentation fraud or non-disclosure. In case of non-cooperation of insured, policy will be cancelled with premium refund on pro rata basis.

14. Cause of Action/ Currency for payments

No Claims shall be payable under this Policy unless the cause of action arises in India, unless otherwise specifically provided in Policy Schedule. The cause of action can arise anywhere in the world in case of Personal Accident Cover (Extension HC 11), if available under the Policy. All Claims shall be payable in India and shall be in Indian Rupees only.

15. Policy Disputes

Any dispute concerning the interpretation of the terms, conditions, limitations and/ or exclusions contained herein is understood and agreed by both You and Us to be adjudicated or interpreted in accordance with the Laws of India and only competent Courts of India shall have the exclusive jurisdiction to try all or any matters arising hereunder. The matter shall be determined or adjudicated in accordance with the law and practice of such Court.

16. Arbitration Clause

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under this Policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such

difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties to the dispute/ difference, or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators.

Arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration, as herein before provided, if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this Policy.

17. Free Look Period

You would be given a period of 15 days (Free Look Period) from the date of receipt of the Policy to review its terms and conditions. Where the Policy Holder disagrees to any of the terms or conditions of the Policy, he has the option to return the Policy stating the reasons for his objection-

If the insured has not made any claim during free look period, insured will be entitled to :

- A refund of premium paid less any expenses incurred by Us on medical examination of the Insured Person(s) and the stamp duty charges, or;
- Where the risk has already commenced and the option of return of policy is exercised by You, a deduction towards the proportionate risk premium for period on cover or;
- Where only a part of risk has commenced, such proportionate risk premium commensurate with the risk covered during such period.

In case the request for cancellation comes 15 days after the receipt of Policy by You, we would refund of premium would be paid to You on short term basis.

18. Renewal notice

- a) We shall ordinarily renew the policy except on grounds of moral hazard, misrepresentation or fraud or non co operation by the Insured. We shall not be bound to give notice that the renewal premium is due. Every renewal premium (which shall be paid and accepted in respect of this Policy) shall be so paid and accepted upon the distinct understanding that no alteration has taken place in the facts contained in the proposal or declaration herein before mentioned and that nothing is known to You that may result to enhance Our risk under the guarantee hereby given. Any change in the risk will be intimated by You to Us.
- b) The Policy may be renewed by mutual consent and in such event the renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than Grace Period of 30 days from the expiry of the Policy.

19. Non Payables

The updated list of the non-payable items under this Policy are available on Our website: www.icicilombard.com.

20. Notices

Any notice, direction or instruction given under this Policy shall be in writing and delivered by hand, post, or facsimile to: In Your case, at Your last known address. In Our case:

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited,
ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025

Notice and instructions will be deemed served 7 days after posting or immediately upon receipt in the case of hand delivery, facsimile or email.

21. Customer Service

If at any time You require any clarification or assistance, You may contact Our offices at the address specified, during

22. Grievances

In case You are aggrieved in any way, you should do the following:

- i. For resolution of any query or grievance, Insured may contact the respective branch office of The Company or may call us at toll free no. 1800 2666 or email us at customersupport@icicilombard.com or write to us at

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd.

ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai- 400025.

- ii. If you are not satisfied with the resolution provided, you may approach us at the sub section "Grievance Redressal" on our website www.icicilombard.com (Customer Support section).
- iii. In case Your complaint is not fully addressed by the insurer, You may use the Integrated Greivance Management System (IGMS) for escalating the complaint to IRDA. Through IGMS You can register your complain online and track its status. For registration please visit IRDA website www.irda.gov.in. If the issue still remains unresolved, You may, subject to vested jurisdiction, approach Insurance Ombudsman for the redressal of the grievance.

Extensions / Endorsements available under ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance

Mandatory Extensions/ Endorsements under the Plan

Extension HC 1: Floater Benefit

Floater Benefit means that the aggregate Maximum Limit of Indemnity, as specified in the Policy Schedule, is available to You or Your Immediate Family members, as covered under this Policy at the Policy Start Date, for any and all Claims made in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You or Your Immediate Family members, for any and all Claims subject to the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, made in aggregate by You or Your Immediate Family members under the Floater Benefit, provided such Claim is admissible under the Policy.

For the purpose of this extension the term "Immediate Family" will include Your spouse, dependent children, brothers, sisters, and dependent parents, whose name(s) are specifically appearing as Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 5: Domestic Road Emergency Ambulance Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will reimburse You up to a maximum of ` 1500/- per Hospitalisation, for the reasonable expenses incurred by You on availing ambulance services offered by a Hospital or by an ambulance service provider for Your necessary transportation to the nearest Hospital in case of a life threatening emergency condition, provided however that, a Claim under this extension shall be payable by Us only when:

- (i) Such life threatening emergency condition is certified by the Medical Practitioner, and
- (ii) We have accepted Your Claim under "In-patient Treatment" or "Day Care Procedures" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 10: New Born Baby Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, the coverage under the Policy is extended to reimburse the Medical Expenses incurred by You on Hospitalisation of a "New born Baby" during each Policy Year of Policy Period subject to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension as stated in the Policy Schedule. This cover will be provided only if maternity cover is applicable to You.

This Extension will cover Medical Expenses incurred on the "New born Baby" during Hospitalisation (for a minimum period of consecutive 24 hours) for a maximum period up to 91 days from the date of birth of the baby

"New born Baby" means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged between 1 day and 90 days, both days inclusive.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 12: Outpatient Treatment Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will reimburse You for the Medical Expenses incurred by You as an Out-patient subject to Annual Sum Insured as mentioned against this Extension under this Policy.

For the purpose of this extension, Out-patient will mean the insured patient who is not hospitalized for more than 24 consecutive hours but who visits a Hospital, clinic, or associated facility for diagnosis or treatment.

Exclusion applicable to Extension HC 12:

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Extension in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

- a. Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)
- b. Use, misuse or abuse of intoxicating drugs or alcohol
- c. Aesthetic treatment, cosmetic surgery and plastic surgery including any complications arising out of or attributable to these, unless necessitated due to Accident or as a part of any illness

- d. Any treatment/surgery for change of sex or treatment/surgery/ complications/ Illness arising as a consequence thereof
- e. Experimental, unproven or non-standard treatment which is not consistent with or incidental to the usual diagnosis and treatment of any Illness or Injury
- f. Any case related to criminal acts
- g. Treatment taken outside the country
- h. Any Illness or Injury resulting or arising from or occurring during the commission of continuing perpetration of a violation of law by an Insured with any malafide or criminal intent
- i. Any Injury or Illness caused by or arising from or attributable to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority
- j. Any Illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel.

Claim Documents for Extension HC 12

You will be required to furnish the following documents in original for or in support of a Claim:

- Duly completed Claim form
- Bills/ invoices raised in Your name
- Test reports and payment receipts
- Any other document as required by Us

Payment of Claims

The reimbursement of claims under this extension shall be done only once per insured member during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

The reimbursement of claim under this extension shall be done only after the first 90 days from Policy Start Date. No Claim will be admissible under this extension, 30 days after the expiry of Policy Year.

Subject otherwise to the terms and conditions of the Policy.

Extension HC 13: Wellness & Preventive Healthcare

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will reimburse you the expenses incurred subject to Annual Sum Insured as mentioned against this Extension under this Policy for

1. Routine physical & preventive examinations
2. Vaccinations
3. Education, consultation and training programs in the following domains:
 - **Health** including nutrition tips, diet information, heart health tips, diabetes prevention, cancer/ HIV awareness, physicals and screenings
 - **Wellness** including exercise guidelines, workplace stretching and warm-ups, low-back pain, cumulative

trauma disorders, smoking cessation, drug and alcohol education

- **Safety** including ergonomics, cumulative trauma and back care, respiratory, hearing, blood-borne pathogens, CPR/first aid, heat stress and hazard identification

4. Fitness programs including gymnasium, yoga, spa therapy and massage centers
5. Pandemic preparedness in terms of providing necessary drugs and equipment to protect the insured

Payment of Claims

The reimbursement of claims under this extension shall be done only once per insured member during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

We will not receive any Claims prior to completion of 90 days of the commencement of the Policy (unless otherwise specified in the Policy Schedule). No Claim will be admissible under this extension, 30 days after the expiry of Policy Year.

Claim Documents

You will be required to furnish the following documents in original for or in support of a Claim:

- Duly completed Claim form
- Bills / invoices raised in Your name
- Test reports and payment receipts
- Any other document as required by Us

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy.

Extension HC 17: Value-Added Services

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We at your request will arrange for You or will facilitate You in availing any of the following additional services subject to a limit as specified in the Policy Schedule, on issuance or upon renewal of the Policy for a continuous period from Period of Insurance Start Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule, including but not limited to:-

- Free health check-up coupons to each insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies.
- Online Chat with Medical Practitioners
- Specialist e-consultation with One Follow-up session
- Diet & nutrition consultation

While deciding to obtain such value-added service, You expressly note and agree that it is entirely for You to decide whether to obtain these services and also to decide the use (if any) to which these services is to be put for

Extension HC 18: Maternity Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured as mentioned against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, We will reimburse You for Medical Expenses incurred for delivery, including a caesarian section, during Hospitalisation or lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the Policy Year.

The cover shall be limited to 2 deliveries/ terminations during the Period of Insurance. Pre-natal and postnatal expenses shall be

covered up to the amount as stated in the Policy Schedule. Provided always that;

- a) The cover under this extension shall be available after 36 months of continuous coverage have elapsed since the inception of the first Policy with Us.
- b) Pre- and Post-Hospitalisation expenses under 2 (C) will not be covered under this extension
- c) This benefit is available only under a family floater Policy
- d) This benefit is available for You or Your spouse provided You and Your spouse, both are covered under the same family floater Policy
- e) We will not cover ectopic pregnancy under this benefit (the same shall be covered under In-patient Treatment)

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions under the Policy.

Extension HC 19: Wellness Program

Wellness program intends to promote, incentivize and reward You for Your healthy behavior through various wellness services. All the wellness activities as mentioned below make You earn wellness points which will be tracked by Us. You can redeem these wellness points as per Our redemption terms and conditions

The wellness services and activities are categorized as below:

1. Manage and track Your health
 - Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)
 - Medical Risk Assessment
 - Preventive Risk Assessment
2. Disease Management Services
3. Medical Concierge Services
4. Affinity to Wellness

A. Manage & Track Your Health:

Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)

The Health Risk Assessment (HRA) questionnaire is a tool for evaluation of health and quality of life. It helps You review Your personal lifestyle practices which may impact your health status. You can log into Your account on Our website www.icicilombard.com and take HRA. This can be undertaken once per policy year per insured person.

On taking online HRA test, You can earn 250 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 500 points per floater policy.

Medical Risk Assessment

We will reward You with wellness points on undergoing medical checkup, using complimentary checkup coupons provided with policy, anytime during the policy period. We will help You in getting the appointment fixed at Our empanelled centers or We will arrange home visit wherever necessary. You will be awarded 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy on undergoing these tests.

Second year onwards, if Your medical test results are in normal limits, additional 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy will be awarded for maintenance of health. We will communicate the findings of this assessment to You and advise You appropriately.

Preventive Risk Assessment

You can also earn wellness points by undergoing certain other diagnostic and preventive health check up (Specified in list given below or as suggested by Our empanelled medical experts) at any diagnostic centre at Your own expenses. You shall have to submit medical reports of these tests to Us.

List of Additional tests and corresponding wellness points per Policy Year :

Test	For whom	Wellness Points
Heart related screening tests (2D echo/ TMT)	Above 45 years	500
HbA1c / Complete lipid profile	Any age	500
PAP Smear	Females above age 45	500
Mammogram	Females above age 45	500
Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA)	Males above age 45	500
Any other test as suggested by Our empanelled Medical expert	As suggested	500

B. Disease Management Services

In case Your medical tests indicate any health irregularities, We will help You track Your health through Our empanelled medical experts who will guide You in maintaining/ improving Your health condition. We may also provide Dietician and nutritional counseling as per Your health condition.

C. Medical Concierge Services

You can also contact Us to avail the following services:

- Emergency assistance information such as nearest ambulance / hospital / blood bank etc.
- Second opinion provided through electronic mode: E-opinion (Second opinion) of an empanelled medical expert and/or agency.
- Referral for medical service provider, evacuation/ repatriation services, home nursing care etc

D. Affinity to wellness

We will provide You information on health and wellness training, online fitness portals, sporting events, various sports and health related applications, latest fitness accessories through periodic communications like e-mailers, blogs, forums etc. and will reward You for undertaking any of the fitness & health related activities as given below.

List of Fitness initiatives and wellness points

Initiatives	Wellness Points
Gym/ Yoga membership for 1 year	2,500
Participation in Professional sporting events like Marathon/ Cyclothon/ Swimathon etc.	2,500
Participation in any other health & fitness activity/ event organized by Us	2,500

You have to provide Us relevant receipts/ bills and /or certificates indicating participation and completion of these activities. These fitness centers, gym, yoga centers etc and the companies organizing these fitness initiatives should be legally registered entities as per rules, regulations as applicable by governing law.

As per the above mentioned activities, You can earn maximum 5,000 wellness points per insured, and maximum 10,000 wellness points per floater policy.

You can also earn 100 wellness points for each of the following activities:

- Quit smoking - based on Self declaration
- Share Your fitness success story
- On winning any Health quiz organized by Us

Redemption of Wellness Points

Each wellness point will be equivalent to ` 0.25. Wellness points not redeemed in the given policy year can be carry forwarded maximum up to 3 years from the date of awarding of these points, provided the policy is renewed continuously for subsequent 3 years. You can redeem these wellness points against outpatient medical expenses like consultation charges, medicine & drugs, diagnostic expenses, dental expenses, wellness & preventive care and other miscellaneous charges not covered under any medical insurance, through our Network providers, the list of which will be updated on our website www.icicilombard.com from time to time. In case cashless facility is not available for wellness points' redemption at these network centres, You can avail reimbursement by submitting relevant documents with Us.

Terms and conditions under wellness services

- Any information provided by You in this regard shall be kept confidential.
- You should notify and submit relevant documents, reports, receipts etc for various wellness activities within 60 days of undertaking such activity.
- For services that are provided through empanelled service provider, We are only acting as a facilitator; hence would not be liable for any incremental costs or the services.
- All medical services are being provided by empanelled health care service provider. We ensure full due diligence before empanelment. However You should consult Your doctor before availing/taking the medical advices/services. The decision to utilize these advices/services is solely at Your discretion.
- There will not be any cash redemption against the wellness points.
- ICICI Lombard, its group entities, or affiliates, their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, vendors, is not responsible for or liable for, any actions, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, charges and expenses which a Member claims to have suffered, sustained or incurred, by way of and / or on account of the Program.

Services offered are subject to guidelines issued by IRDA from time to time.

Extension HC 20: Reset Benefit:

For plans with Sum Insured ` 3lacs and above, We will reset up to 100% of the Sum insured once in a policy year in case the Sum

insured including accrued Additional Sum Insured (if any) is insufficient as a result of previous claims in that policy year, provided that:

- The total amount of reset will not exceed the Sum Insured for that policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year, not related to the illness/ disease/ injury for which a claim has been paid in that policy year for the same person
- The claim will be admissible under the reset only if the claim is admissible as per section "Scope of cover" in part II of Policy Schedule.
- Reset will not trigger for the first claim
- For individual policies, reset Sum Insured will be available on individual basis whereas for floater policies, it will be available on floater basis
- Any unutilized reset Sum Insured will not be carried forward to subsequent policy year
- Such reset will be available only once during a Policy year to each insured in case of individual policy and can be utilized by insured persons who stand covered under the Policy before the Sum Insured was exhausted.
- For any single claim during a policy year, the maximum claim amount payable shall not exceed the sum of
 1. The Sum Insured, and
 2. Additional Sum Insured
- During a Policy Year, the aggregate claim amount payable, shall not exceed the sum of:
 1. The Sum Insured
 2. Additional Sum Insured
 3. Reset Sum Insured

Following extensions are being offered to You as optional covers under this product. These benefits are available w.r.t. the members, for whom these optional covers have been opted by You by paying additional premium.

Extension HC 2: Hospital Daily Cash

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You a daily cash amount, as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, for each and every completed day of Hospitalisation up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalisation is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days and it falls within the Policy Year. The Claim under this extension will be payable only if We have admitted Our liability under "In-patient Treatment" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 3: Convalescence Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You an amount of ₹ 10,000 if You are Hospitalized for a minimum period of 10 consecutive days, due to any Injury or Illness as covered under the Policy. This benefit is

payable only once to an Insured Person during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 7: Donor Expenses

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will indemnify You up to an amount not exceeding ₹ 50,000 for the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Your use and We have admitted Your Hospitalisation Claim under the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 8: Critical Illness Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You the sum insured as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, in case You are diagnosed as suffering from one or more of the Critical Illnesses for the first time in your life, during the Policy Period.

However, We will not make any payment if You are first diagnosed as suffering from a Critical Illness within 90 days of the Period of Insurance Start Date. This benefit can be availed by You only once during Your lifetime. No Claim under this Extension shall be admissible in case any of the Critical Illnesses is a consequence of or arises out of any Pre-Existing Condition(s)/Disease.

"Critical Illness" for the purpose of this Policy includes the following:

1) Cancer of specified severity

- I. A malignant tumour characterized by the uncontrolled growth & spread of malignant cells with invasion & destruction of normal tissues. This diagnosis must be supported by histological evidence of malignancy & confirmed by a pathologist. The term cancer includes leukemia, lymphoma and sarcoma.

The following are excluded -

- i. Tumours showing the malignant changes of carcinoma in situ & tumours which are histologically described as premalignant or non invasive, including but not limited to: Carcinoma in situ of breasts, Cervical dysplasia CIN-1, CIN-2 & CIN-3.
- ii. Any skin cancer other than invasive malignant melanoma
- iii. All tumours of the prostate unless histologically classified as having a Gleason score greater than 6 or having progressed to at least clinical TNM classification T2N0M0.....
- iv. Papillary micro - carcinoma of the thyroid less than 1 cm in diameter
- v. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia less than Rai stage 3
- vi. Microcarcinoma of the bladder
- vii. All tumours in the presence of HIV infection.

2) Open chest CABG

The actual undergoing of open chest surgery for the correction of one or more coronary arteries, which is/are narrowed or blocked, by coronary artery bypass graft (CABG). The diagnosis must be supported by a coronary angiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following will be excluded:

- I. Angioplasty and/or any other intra-arterial procedures
- II. any key-hole or laser surgery

3) First heart attack - of specified severity

The first occurrence of myocardial infarction which means the death of a portion of the heart muscle as a result of inadequate blood supply to the relevant area. The diagnosis for this will be evidenced by all of the following criteria:

- i. a history of typical clinical symptoms consistent with the diagnosis of Acute Myocardial Infarction (for e.g. typical chest pain)
- ii. new characteristic electrocardiogram changes
- iii. elevation of infarction specific enzymes, Troponins or other specific biochemical markers.

The following are excluded:

- i. Non-ST-segmentelevationmyocardialinfarction (NSTEMI) with elevation of Troponin I or T
- ii. Other acute Coronary Syndromes
- iii. Any type of angina pectoris.

4) Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis

End stage renal disease presenting as chronic irreversible failure of both kidneys to function, as a result of which either regular renal dialysis (hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis) is instituted or renal transplantation is carried out. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

5) Major organ/ bone marrow transplant

The actual undergoing of a transplant of:

- I. One of the following human organs: heart, lung, liver, kidney, pancreas, that
- II. resulted from irreversible end-stage failure of the relevant organ, or
- III. Human bone marrow using haematopoietic stem cells. The undergoing of a
- IV. transplant has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other stem-cell transplants
- ii. Where only islets of langerhans are transplanted

6) Stroke resulting in permanent symptoms

Any cerebrovascular incident producing permanent neurological sequelae. This includes infarction of brain tissue, thrombosis in an intracranial vessel, haemorrhage and embolisation from an extracranial source. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner and

evidenced by typical clinical symptoms as well as typical findings in CT Scan or MRI of the brain. Evidence of permanent neurological deficit lasting for at least 3 months has to be produced.

The following are excluded:

- i. Transient ischemic attacks (TIA)
- ii. Traumatic injury of the brain

Vascular disease affecting only the eye or optic nerve or vestibular functions.

7) Permanent paralysis of limbs

Total and irreversible loss of use of two or more limbs as a result of injury or disease of the brain or spinal cord. A specialist medical practitioner must be of the opinion that the paralysis will be permanent with no hope of recovery and must be present for more than 3 months.

8) Open heart replacement or repair of heart valves

The actual undergoing of open-heart valve surgery is to replace or repair one or more heart valves, as a consequence of defects in, abnormalities of, or disease-affected cardiac valve(s). The diagnosis of the valve abnormality must be supported by an echocardiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner. Catheter based techniques including but not limited to, balloon valvotomy/valvuloplasty are excluded.

9) End stage liver disease

End stage liver disease resulting in cirrhosis and which is evidenced by all of the following symptoms/criteria:

- a) Permanent jaundice
- b) ascites
- c) encephalopathy
- d) portal hypertension

Liver disease caused due to alcohol or drugs misuse is excluded from this definition.

Note: In the event of a Claim arising out of any of the Critical Illness or medical procedures as covered under this Extension, You should intimate Us within thirty (30) days from the date of first diagnosis of such Illness or from the date of surgical procedure or from date of occurrence of the medial event as the case may be (irrespective of Your coverage under any other health insurance policy).

Further, You should arrange for submission of the Claim Documents* as stated in the Policy including the confirmation from the Medical Practitioner that the Critical Illness or medical procedure or medical event for which a Claim has been lodged under this Extension, does not relate to any Pre-Existing Condition/Disease(s) or any Illness or Injury which existed within the first 3 months of the Period of Insurance Start Date.

*In case You are covered under any health policy of other insurance company and become entitled to a Claim under such policy, then for this Extension, You may submit to Us the copies of such Claim Documents provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable

The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable to You

Extension HC 9: Personal Accident cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You or Your Nominee/ legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on occurrence of any Insured Event, as specifically described hereunder, arising due to an Injury sustained by You during the Policy Year:

- Insured Event - Accidental Death

We will pay Your Nominee / legal heir, as the case may be, the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, on the unfortunate event of Your death, provided such death results solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury.

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

- Insured Event - Permanent Total Disablement (PTD) resulting from Accident

We will pay You the sum insured as specified against this Extension in the Policy Schedule on the occurrence of any of the following losses, provide such losses are total, permanent and irrecoverable resulting solely and directly from an Injury sustained within a period of twelve months from the date of Accident resulting in such Injury:

- (i) Loss of use of both eyes, or physical separation/ loss of use of two entire hands or two entire feet, or one entire hand and one entire foot, or of such loss of use of one eye and such physical separation/ loss of use of one entire hand or one entire foot
- (ii) Physical separation/ loss of use of two hands or two feet, or one hand and one foot, or of Loss of Use of one eye and loss of use of one hand or one foot

If such Injury results in permanently and totally, disabling the Insured Person from engaging in any employment or occupation of any description whatsoever

Provided that the date of occurrence of the Accident falls within the Policy Year.

Notwithstanding anything, We shall not be liable to pay You under this Extension for:

- (i) Compensation under more than one of the categories as specified in the Insured Event, during the Policy Year
- (ii) Payment of compensation in respect of Death or Permanent Total Disablement arising from or resulting from any Illness unless such Illness arose directly as a consequence of an Accident
- (iii) Compensation in respect of a death or disablement resulting from, whilst:
 - a. engaging in aviation or ballooning, or whilst mounting into, or dismounting from or traveling in any balloon or aircraft other than as a passenger (fare-paying or otherwise) in any scheduled airlines in the world, or engaging in any kind of adventure sports for personal gratification

- b. participating in winter sports, skydiving/parachuting, hang gliding, bungee jumping, scuba diving, mountain climbing (where ropes or guides are customarily used), riding or driving in races or rallies using a motorized vehicle or bicycle, caving or pot-holing, hunting or equestrian activities, skin diving or other underwater activity, rafting or canoeing involving white water rapids, yachting or boating outside coastal waters (2 miles), participation in any professional sports, any bodily contact sport or any other hazardous or potentially dangerous sport for which You are untrained
- c. working in underground mines or explosives magazines, or involving electrical installation with high tension supply, or as jockeys or circus personnel, or engaged in activities like racing on wheels or horseback, big game hunting, mountaineering, winter sports, rock climbing, pot holing, bungee jumping, skiing, ice hockey, ballooning, hang gliding, river rafting, polo and persons whilst engaged in occupation / activities of similar hazard
- d. serving in any branch of the military or armed forces of any country during war or warlike operations

- (iv) Compensation in respect of death or disablement

- a. arising or resulting from You committing any breach of law with a malafide or criminal intent
- b. caused by venereal disease or insanity or mental, nervous or emotional disorder
- c. resulting directly from, or caused by, or contributed to or aggravated or prolonged by childbirth or pregnancy or in consequence thereof

The cover under this Extension shall be available only once during Your lifetime.

Claims documents: You or Your Nominee/ legal heir, as the case may be, shall be required to furnish the following for or in support of a Claim:

- (i) In case of Death

- a. Policy Copy
- b. Claim form duly filled & signed by Nominee
- c. Post Mortem Report (certified copies) - as applicable and wherever conducted
- d. F.I.R. or Death report or Inquest Panchnama (in original or certified copies)-
- e. Spot Panchnama (certified copies) - if applicable
- f. Death certificate (in original or certified copy)
- g. Any other document as may be required by Us.

- (ii) In case of PTD

- a. Policy Copy
- b. Claim form duly filled & signed by You
- c. Disability certificate - by an authorized Medical Practitioner of the district/ units concerned, stating percentage of disablement

- d. F.I.R. and Panchnama wherever applicable (original or certified copies)
- e. Medical report
- f. Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/card from the Hospital/Medical Practitioner
- g. Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription
- h. Investigation reports like laboratory test, X-rays and reports essential of confirmation of the type and percentage of disability and payment receipts
- i. Photo of Insured Person showing the disability
- j. Any other document as may be required by the Us

If You are covered under any health and accident insurance policy of other insurance company and become entitled to Claim under such policy, then You can submit to Us the copies of the above-listed documents/ medical records, provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable.

Note: The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable under this extension of the policy thereafter

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 14: Voluntary Deductible

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, it is hereby expressed and agreed that You have voluntarily opted for a Deductible, as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule, in consideration for a reduction in premium amount payable for this Policy.

Deductible will be applicable for each and every Claim during the Policy Year before it becomes payable by Us under the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 15: Sub Limits on Medical Expenses/ Illness/ Surgeries/ Procedures

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject to the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, Our maximum liability to make payment for the Medical Expenses incurred during any Hospitalisation (including its related Pre and Post Hospitalisation expenses if applicable) due to the below mentioned Surgeries/ Medical Procedures or any medical treatment pertaining to an Illness/ Injury shall be limited as per the table below:

S. No.	Surgeries/ Medical Procedures	Sub-limits (₹)		
		A	B	C
1	Cataract per eye	10,000	15,000	20,000
2	Other Eye Surgeries	15,000	22,000	35,000
3	ENT	15,000	22,000	35,000
4	Surgeries for - Tumors/ Cysts/ Nodule/ Polyp	20,000	30,000	60,000
5	Stone in Urinary System	20,000	30,000	40,000
6	Hernia Related	20,000	30,000	60,000
7	Appendisectomy	20,000	30,000	40,000
8	Knee Ligament Reconstruction Surgery	40,000	60,000	90,000
9	Hysterectomy	20,000	30,000	60,000
10	Fissures/ Piles/ Fistulas	15,000	22,000	35,000
11	Spine & Vertebrae related	40,000	60,000	90,000
12	Cellulites/ Abscess	15,000	22,000	35,000
	All Medical Expenses for any treatment not involving surgery/ medical procedure	10,000	15,000	25,000

Any complications resulting from or arising out of any surgery or medical procedure shall be subject to the overall sub-limit, as applicable

No Sub-limits shall be applicable on any Major Medical Illness & Procedures and Joint Replacement Surgery. Major Medical Illness & Procedures for the purpose of this Policy shall mean and include the following:

- 1) Cancer of Specified Severity
- 2) Kidney Failure Requiring Dialysis
- 3) Major Organ /Bone marrow Transplant
- 4) All cardiac surgeries/ conditions including but not limited Open Chest CABG
- 5) Multiple Sclerosis
- 6) Stroke Resulting in Permanent Symptoms
- 7) Permanent Paralysis of Limbs
- 8) All brain related surgeries

The sub-limits mentioned above shall be applicable for each Hospitalisation. For the purpose of applicability of the said sub-limits, multiple Hospitalisations pertaining to the same Illness or medical procedure/ surgery occurring within a period of 45 days from the date of discharge of the first Hospitalisation shall be considered as one Hospitalisation.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

DAY CARE TREATMENT

Operations on the eyes

1. Incision of tear glands
2. Other operations on the tear ducts
3. Incision of diseased eyelids
4. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the eyelid
5. Operations on the canthus and epicanthus
6. Corrective surgery for entropion and ectropion
7. Corrective surgery for blepharoptosis
8. Removal of a foreign body from the conjunctiva
9. Removal of a foreign body from the cornea
10. Incision of the cornea
11. Operations for pterygium
12. Other operations on the cornea
13. Removal of a foreign body from the lens of the eye
14. Removal of a foreign body from the posterior chamber of the eye
15. Removal of a foreign body from the orbit and eyeball
16. Operation of cataract

Operations on the nose & the nasal sinuses

17. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the nose
18. Operations on the turbinates (nasal concha)
19. Other operations on the nose
20. Nasal sinus aspiration
21. Foreign body removal from nose

Microsurgical operations on the middle ear

22. Stapedotomy
23. Stapedectomy
24. Revision of a stapedectomy
25. Other operations on the auditory ossicles
26. Myringoplasty (Type-I Tympanoplasty)
27. Tympanoplasty (closure of an eardrum perforation/ reconstruction of the auditory ossicles)
28. Revision of a tympanoplasty
29. Other microsurgical operations on the middle ear

Other operations on the middle & internal ear

30. Myringotomy
31. Removal of a tympanic drain
32. Incision of the mastoid process and middle ear
33. Mastoidectomy
34. Reconstruction of the middle ear
35. Other excisions of the middle and inner ear
36. Fenestration of the inner ear
37. Revision of a fenestration of the inner ear
38. Incision (opening) and destruction (elimination) of the inner ear
39. Other operations on the middle and inner ear

Operations on the tongue

40. Incision, excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the tongue
41. Partial glossectomy
42. Glossectomy
43. Reconstruction of the tongue
44. Other operations on the tongue

Other operations on the mouth & face

45. External incision and drainage in the region of the mouth, jaw and face
46. Incision of the hard and soft palate
47. Excision and destruction of diseased hard and soft palate
48. Incision, excision and destruction in the mouth
49. Plastic surgery to the floor of the mouth
50. Palatoplasty
51. Other operations in the mouth

Operations on the tonsils & adenoids

52. Transoral incision and drainage of a pharyngeal abscess
53. Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy
54. Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy
55. Excision and destruction of a lingual tonsil
56. Other operations on the tonsils and adenoids

Operations on the salivary glands & salivary ducts

57. Incision and lancing of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
58. Excision of diseased tissue of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
59. Resection of a salivary gland
60. Reconstruction of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
61. Other operations on the salivary glands and salivary ducts

Operations on the breast

62. Incision of the breast
63. Operations on the nipple

Operations on the skin & subcutaneous tissues

64. Incision of a pilonidal sinus
65. Other incisions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
66. Surgical wound toilet (wound debridement) and removal of diseased tissue of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
67. Local excision of diseased tissue of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
68. Other excisions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
69. Simple restoration of surface continuity of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
70. Free skin transplantation, donor site
71. Free skin transplantation, recipient site
72. Revision of skin plasty
73. Other restoration and reconstruction of the skin and subcutaneous tissues.

- 74. Chemosurgery to the skin.
- 75. Destruction of diseased tissue in the skin and subcutaneous tissues

Other operations on the mouth & face

- 76. Incision and excision of tissue in the perianal region
- 77. Surgical treatment of anal fistulas
- 78. Surgical treatment of haemorrhoids
- 79. Division of the anal sphincter (sphincterotomy)
- 80. Other operations on the anus
- 81. Ultrasound guided aspirations
- 82. Sclerotherapy etc.

Operations of bones and joints

- 83. Surgery for ligament tear
- 84. Surgery for meniscus tear
- 85. Surgery for hemoarthrosis/ pyoarthrosis
- 86. Removal of fracture pins/ nails
- 87. Removal of metal wire
- 88. Closed reduction on fracture, luxation
- 89. Reduction of dislocation under GA
- 90. Epiphyseolysis with osteosynthesis
- 91. Trauma surgery and orthopaedics
- 92. Incision on bone, septic and aseptic
- 93. Closed reduction on fracture, luxation or epiphyseolysis with osteosynthesis.
- 94. Suture and other operations on tendons and tendon sheath
- 95. Arthroscopic knee aspiration

Operations on the female sexual organs

- 96. Incision of the ovary
- 97. Insufflation of the fallopian tubes
- 98. Other operations on the Fallopian tube
- 99. Dilatation of the cervical canal
- 100. Conisation of the uterine cervix
- 101. Other operations on the uterine cervix
- 102. Incision of the uterus (hysterotomy)
- 103. Therapeutic curettage
- 104. Culdotomy
- 105. Incision of the vagina
- 106. Local excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the vagina and the pouch of Douglas
- 107. Incision of the vulva
- 108. Operations on Bartholin's glands (cyst)

Operations on the prostate & seminal vesicles

- 109. Incision of the prostate
- 110. Transurethral excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 111. Transurethral and percutaneous destruction of prostate tissue
- 112. Open surgical excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 113. Radical prostatovesiculectomy

- 114. Other excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 115. Operations on the seminal vesicles
- 116. Incision and excision of periprostatic tissue
- 117. Other operations on the prostate

Operations on the scrotum & tunica vaginalis testis

- 118. Incision of the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis
- 119. Operation on a testicular hydrocele
- 120. Excision and destruction of diseased scrotal tissue
- 121. Plastic reconstruction of the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis
- 122. Other operations on the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis

Operations on the testes

- 123. Incision of the testes
- 124. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the testes
- 125. Unilateral orchidectomy
- 126. Bilateral orchidectomy
- 127. Orchidopexy
- 128. Abdominal exploration in cryptorchidism
- 129. Surgical repositioning of an abdominal testis
- 130. Reconstruction of the testis
- 131. Implantation, exchange and removal of a testicular prosthesis
- 132. Other operations on the testis

Operations on the spermatic cord, epididymis und ductus deferens

- 133. Surgical treatment of a varicocele and a hydrocele of the spermatic cord
- 134. Excision in the area of the epididymis
- 135. Epididymectomy
- 136. Reconstruction of the spermatic cord
- 137. Reconstruction of the ductus deferens and epididymis
- 138. Other operation on the spermatic cord, epididymis and ductus deferens

Operations on the penis

- 139. Operations on the foreskin
- 140. Local excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the penis
- 141. Amputation of the penis
- 142. Plastic reconstruction of the penis
- 143. Other operations on the penis

Operations on the urinary system

- 144. Cystoscopic removal of stones

Other Operations

- 145. Lithotripsy
- 146. Coronary angiography
- 147. Haemodialysis
- 148. Radiotherapy for Cancer
- 149. Cancer Chemotherapy
- 150. Endoscopic polypectomy

DETAILS OF INSURANCE OMBUDSMEN

Jurisdiction	Ombudsman office
Gujrat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Ahmedabad: Jeevan Prakash Building, 6th floor, Tilak Marg, Relief Road ,Ahmedabad- 380001. Tel No. 079 - 25501201/02/05/06. Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Bengaluru: 19/9 Jeevan Soudha Building, Ground Floor, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, Ist Phase, Bengaluru- 560078. Tel No. 080-26652048/49. Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh, Chattisgarh	Bhopal: Janak Vihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel, Near New Market, Bhopal - 462 003. Tel No- 0755-2769201/02 Fax No. 0755-2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Orissa	Bhubaneswar: 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar - 751 009. Tel no- 0674-2596461, 2596455 Fax No.- 0674-2596429. Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Chandigarh	Chandigarh: S.C.O. No. 101-103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 - D, Chandigarh - 160 017. Tel.:- 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax : 0172-2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of Pondicherry)	Chennai: Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennai 600 018. Tel.:- 044-24333668 /24335284 Fax : 044-24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Delhi: 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi - 110 002. Tel.:- 011 - 23232481/23213504 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Kerala, Lakshadweep, Mahe-a part of Pondicherry	Kochi: Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam - 682 015. Tel : 0484-2358759/2359338 Fax : 0484-2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Guwahati: Jeevan Nivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati - 781001. Tel.:- 0361-2132204/5 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Union territory of Yanam which is a part of Union Territory of Pondicherry	Hyderabad: 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel:040-65504123/23312122 Fax:040-23376599 Email:bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Jaipur: Gr. Floor, Jeevan Nidhi - II Bldg., Bhawani Singh Road, Jaipur 302005. Tel: 0141-2740363 Email:bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Kolkata: Hindustan Building. Annexe, 4th Floor, C.R.Avenue, Kolkata - 700072 Tel No: 033-22124339/22124340 Fax: 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur,Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareli, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajgang, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Lucknow: Jeevan Bhawan, Phase-2, 6th Floor, Nawal Kishore Road,Hazaratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel : 0522 -2231331/2231330 Fax : 0522-2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Mumbai: 3rd Floor, Jeevan Seva Annexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel : 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax : 022-26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in

DETAILS OF INSURANCE OMBUDSMEN (CONTD.)

Jurisdiction	Ombudsman office
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshehar, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur.	Noida: 4th Floor, Bhagwan Sahai Palace, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector-15, Noida- 201301. Tel: 0120-2514250/52/53 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand	Patna: 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Tel No: 0612-2680952 Email id : bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan	Pune: Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Darshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020-41312555 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in

The updated details of Insurance Ombudsman are also available on IRDA website: www.irda.gov.in on the website of General Insurance Council: www.generalinsurancecouncil.org.in, website of the company www.icicilombard.com or from any of the offices of the Company



ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

Mailing Address: Interface Building No. 16, 601-602, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400 064.
Registered Office Address: ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025.
Visit us at www.icicilombard.com • Mail us at customersupport@icicilombard.com • Toll Free No.: 1800 2666 • Chargable No.: +91 86 55 222 666
 Insurance is the subject matter of solicitation. IRDA Reg. No. 115. CIN: L67200MH20000PLC129408. UIN: ICIHLP200084V031920.

iHEALTH - POLICY WORDINGS

KEY INFORMATION SHEET

Sr. No.	Title	Description	Refer To Policy				
1.	Product Name	iHealth (ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance)					
2.	What am I covered for	Benefit as per Sum Insured Opted:	Part II of the Schedule Clause 2. Scope of the Cover				
		Sum Insured (₹)		2 lacs	3 lacs/ 4 lacs/ 5 lacs	7 lacs/ 10 lacs	15Lacs/ 20Lacs/ 30Lacs 50Lacs
		In Patient treatment		Covers Hospital expenses for admission longer than 24 hours			
		Pre & Post Hospitalisation		Medical Expenses incurred due to Illness up to 30 days period immediately before and 60 days immediately after an Insured Person's admission to a Hospital			
		Day Care Procedure		Medical expenses for day care procedures where such procedures are undertaken by an Insured Person as an In-patient in a Hospital for continuous period of less than 24 hours			
		In Patient AYUSH Hospitalisation		Reimbursement of expenses for AYUSH treatment			
		Domestic Road Emergency Ambulance		Ambulance expenses incurred to transfer the Insured Person following an emergency to the nearest Hospital. Maximum amount payable is ₹ 1,500 per event of emergency hospitalisation			
		Cover for Pre Existing disease		After 4 Years	After 2 Years		
		Wellness Program		Applicable			
Reset Benefit	Not Applicable	Applicable					
3.	Optional Add On Covers	Hospital Daily Cash	Allowance per day for hospital stay of minimum 3 consecutive days or more up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days.				
			₹ 500 per day	₹ 1,000 per day	₹ 2,000 per day	₹ 3,000 per day	
		Convalescence Benefit	₹ 10,000 provided once for each Policy year during Policy Period, in case of Hospitalisation of minimum 10 consecutive days or more				
		Critical Illness	Critical Illness cover for specified critical Illnesses/ medical procedures like Cancer of specified severity, open chest CABG, First heart attack, major organ/bone marrow transplant, permanent paralysis of limbs, Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis, end stage liver disease; subject to a maximum of 2 adults.				
			NA	100% of policy SI	50% of policy SI		
Donor Expenses	Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Insured persons, subject to a maximum of 2 adults						
	NA	Up to ₹ 50,000					
4.	Value Added Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free health check-up coupon to Insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies. Online Chat with Medical Practitioners Specialist e-Consultation with One Follow-up session Diet & Nutrition e-consultation 	Extension HC 17 - Value - Added Services				

Sr. No.	Title	Description	Refer To Policy
5.	What are the major Exclusions in the Policy	<p>Note: Following is an indicative list of the policy exclusions. Please refer to the policy clause for the complete list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and such other therapies • Unproven experimental treatment • Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Treatment • Treatment taken outside the country • Cosmetic surgery • Venereal diseases or any sexually transmitted diseases • Dental treatment unless due to accident 	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.5 Permanent Exclusions
6.	Waiting Period	<p>(a) Pre-existing diseases: Covered after 24 months (48 months, for plans with Sum Insured up to 2Lacs) of continuous coverage.</p> <p>(b) Specific waiting period: First 24 months, for specific illness and treatment. (Please refer to the policy clauses for the full listing)</p> <p>(c) In case of hypertension, diabetes and cardiac conditions, the waiting period will be 90 days unless disclosed as pre-existing</p> <p>(d) Initial waiting period: 30 days for all illnesses (except Hospitalisation due to injury).</p>	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.1 Clause 3.2 Clause 3.3 Clause 3.4
7.	Payout Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cashless or Reimbursement of covered medical expenses up to specified Sum Insured as per the scope of cover • Claim Service Guarantee • Cashless Facility available at over 4000+ network hospitals. 	Part II of the schedule 4. Claim Administration
8.	Sub Limit	<p>(a) Cataract, where sub-limit of ₹ 20,000/- is applicable per eye per Policy year for Plans with Sum Insured up to 5Lacs. Sub limit of ₹ 1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for cataract treatment for plans with Sum Insured above ₹ 5Lacs</p> <p>(b) Sub limit options of A and B available for Sum Insured option 2 lacs and Sub limit C option is available for 3 lacs /4 lacs/ 5 lacs.</p> <p>(c) No Sub limits applicable on Sun Insured 7lacs/ 10lacs.</p>	Part II of the schedule Clause 3.2 Extension HC 15: SubLimit on Medical Expenses/ Illness/ Surgeries/ Procedures
9.	Renewal Condition	<p>(a) Maximum renewal age - There will be life-long renewable without any age restriction for the cover. However Premium at the time of renewal is subject to change with change in age band.</p> <p>(b) Grace Period - The renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than 30 days (Grace Period) from the expiry of the Policy.</p> <p>(c) Floater Benefit - The floater benefit under this policy is available up to lifetime</p>	Part III of the schedule 18. Renewal notice
10.	Renewal Benefits	<p>(a) Cumulative Bonus (Additional Sum Insured) - An Additional Sum Insured of 10% of Annual Sum Insured provided on each renewal for every claim-free year up to a maximum of 50%. In case of a claim under the policy, the accumulated Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured in the following year.</p> <p>(b) Complimentary Health Check Up Coupons: One coupon per individual policy and two coupons per Floater policy will be offered.</p>	Part II of the schedule 2. Scope of the Cover Extension HC 17: Value Added Services
11.	Cancellation	<p>a) Disclosure to information norm: The policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the company, in the event of misinterpretation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.</p> <p>b) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period.</p>	Part III of the schedule 13. Cancellation/ Termination

POLICY WORDINGS

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited ("We/ Us"), having received a Proposal and the premium from the Policy Holder named in Part I of the Policy (hereinafter referred to as the "Policy Schedule") and the said Proposal and Declaration together with any statement, report or other document leading to the issue of this Policy and referred to therein having been accepted and agreed to by Us and the Policy Holder as the basis of this contract do, by this Policy agree, in consideration of and subject to the due receipt of the subsequent premiums, as set out in the Policy Schedule, and further, subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Policy that on proof to Our satisfaction of the compensation having become payable as set out in the Policy Schedule to the title of the said person or persons claiming payment or upon the happening of an event upon which one or more benefits become payable under this Policy, the Annual Sum Insured/ appropriate benefit amount will be paid by Us.

PART II OF THE POLICY

1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Policy, the terms specified below shall have the meaning set forth wherever appearing/specified in this Policy or related Extensions/Endorsements:

Where the context so requires, references to the singular shall also include references to the plural and references to any gender shall include references to all genders. Further any references to statutory enactment include subsequent changes to the same.

Accident means a sudden, unforeseen and involuntary event caused by external, and visible and violent means.

Admission means Your admission in a Hospital as an inpatient for the purpose of medical treatment of an Injury and/or Illness.

AYUSH treatments refers to the medical aid and / or hospitalisation treatments given under 'Ayurveda, Yoga and Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy systems

AYUSH Hospital, standalone or co-located with in-patient healthcare facility of any recognized system of medicine, registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under the supervision of a qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having at least 5 in-patient beds;
- ii. Having qualified AYUSH Medical Practitioner in charge round the clock;
- iii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;

Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

AYUSH Day Care Centre means and includes Community Health Centre (CHC), Primary Health Centre (PHC), Dispensary, Clinic, Polyclinic or any such health centre which is registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable and having facilities for carrying out treatment procedures and medical or surgical/para-surgical interventions or both under the supervision of registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner (s) on day care basis without in-patient services and must comply with all the following criterion:

- i. Having qualified registered AYUSH Medical Practitioner(s) in charge;

- ii. Having dedicated AYUSH therapy sections as required and/or has equipped operation theatre where surgical procedures are to be carried out;

Maintaining daily records of the patients and making them accessible to the insurance company's authorized representative.

Annual Sum Insured means and denotes the maximum amount of cover available to You during each Policy Year of the Policy Period, as stated in the Policy Schedule or any revisions thereof based on Claim settled under the Policy.

Any one illness means continuous Period of illness and it includes relapse within 45 days from the date of last consultation with the Hospital/Nursing Home where treatment may have been taken.

Break in Policy occurs at the end of the existing policy term, when the premium due for renewal on a given policy is not paid on or before the premium renewal date or within 30 days thereof.

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers, liable to the same insured, to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

Congenital Anomaly refers to a condition(s) which is present since birth, and which is abnormal with reference to form, structure or position.

- i. Internal Congenital Anomaly - Congenital anomaly which is not in the visible and accessible parts of the body
- ii. External Congenital Anomaly - Congenital anomaly which is in the visible and accessible parts of the body

Condition Precedent shall mean a policy term or condition upon which the Insurer's liability under the policy is conditional upon.

Cashless Facility means a facility extended by the insurer to the insured where the payments, of the costs of treatment undergone by the insured in accordance with the policy terms and conditions, are directly made to the network provider by the insurer to the extent preauthorization approved.

Claim means a demand made by You or on Your behalf for payment of Medical Expenses or any other expenses or benefits, as covered under the Policy.

Cumulative Bonus shall mean any increase in the Sum Insured granted by the insurer without an associated increase in premium.

Day Care Treatment refers to medical treatment, and/or Surgical Procedure which is:

- I. Undertaken under General or Local Anesthesia in a Hospital/ Day care centre in less than 24 hrs because of technological advancement, and
- ii. Which would have otherwise required a hospitalisation of more than 24 hours. Treatment normally taken on an out-patient basis is not included in the scope of this definition.

Day care centre means any institution established for day care treatment of illness and/or injuries or a medical setup with a hospital and which has been registered with the local authorities, wherever applicable, and is under supervision of a registered and qualified medical practitioner AND must comply with all minimum criterion as under

- i. has qualified nursing staff under its employment;
- ii. has qualified medical practitioner/s in charge

- iii. has fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out. maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the insurance company's authorized personnel.

Deductible is a cost sharing requirement under a health insurance policy that provides that We will not be liable for specified rupee amount in case of indemnity policies and for a specified number of days/ hours in case of hospital cash policy, which will apply before any benefits are payable by Us. This is to clarify that a deductible does not reduce the sum insured.

Disclosure to information Norm The policy shall be void and all premium paid thereon shall be forfeited to the Company in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact

Domiciliary Hospitalisation means medical treatment for an illness/ disease/ injury which in the normal course would require care and treatment at a hospital but is actually taken while confined at home under any of the following circumstances:

- i. The condition of the patient is such that he/ she is not in a condition to be removed to a hospital, or
- ii. The patient takes treatment at home on account of non availability of room in a hospital.

Dental treatment Dental treatment implants means a treatment related to teeth or structures supporting teeth including examinations, fillings (where appropriate), crowns, extractions and surgery.

Emergency care is management for a severe illness or injury which results in symptoms which occur suddenly and unexpectedly, and require immediate care by a medical practitioner to prevent death or serious long term impairment of insured's personal health.

Grace Period means the specified period of time immediately following the premium due date during which a payment can be made to renew or continue a policy in force without loss of continuity benefits such as waiting periods and coverage of Pre Existing Diseases. Coverage is not available for the period for which no premium is received.

Hospital means any institution established for in-patient care and day care treatment of illness and/ or injuries and which has been registered as a hospital with the local authorities under the Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulations) Act 2010 or under enactments specified under the Schedule of Section 56(1) of the said Act OR comply with all minimum criteria as under:

- i. Has at least 10 inpatient beds, in those towns having a population of less than 10,00,000 and 15 inpatient beds in all other places;
- ii. Has qualified nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- iii. Has qualified medical practitioner(s) in charge round the clock;
- iv. as a fully equipped operation theatre of its own where surgical procedures are carried out
- v. Maintains daily records of patients and will make these accessible to the Insurance company's authorized personnel.

Hospitalisation means admission in a Hospital for a minimum period of 24 In patient Care and consecutive hours except for specified Day Care procedures/ Treatments, where such admission could be for a period of less than 24 consecutive hours.

Illness means a sickness or disease or pathological condition leading to the impairment of normal physiological function which manifests itself during the Policy Period and requires medical treatment.

- i. **Acute condition** - Acute condition is a disease, illness or injury that is likely to respond quickly to treatment which aims to return the person to his or her state of health immediately before suffering the disease/ illness/ injury which leads to full recovery.

- ii. **Chronic condition** - A chronic condition is defined as a disease, illness, or injury that has one or more of the following characteristics:-

it needs ongoing or long-term monitoring through consultations, examinations, check-ups, and/ or tests-it needs ongoing or long-term control or relief of symptoms-it requires your rehabilitation or for you to be specially trained to cope with it-it continues indefinitely-it comes back or is likely to come back.

Injury means any accidental physical bodily harm occurring during the Policy Period, excluding illness or disease solely and directly caused by external, violent, visible and evident means which is verified and certified by a Medical Practitioner.

Inpatient care means treatment for which the insured person has to stay in a Hospital for more than 24 hours for a covered event.

Intensive care unit means an identified section, ward or wing of a hospital which is under the constant supervision of a dedicated medical practitioner(s), and which is specially equipped for the continuous monitoring and treatment of patients who are in a critical condition, or require life support facilities and where the level of care and supervision is considerably more sophisticated and intensive than in the ordinary and other wards.

Insured/ Insured Person(s) means the individual(s) whose name(s) is/ are specifically appearing as such in the Policy Schedule and is/ are hereinafter referred as "You"/"Your"/"Yours"/"Yourself"

Maternity Expenses shall include -

- i. Medical treatment expenses traceable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during Hospitalisation);
- ii. Expenses towards lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period.

Medical Advice means any consultation or advice from a Medical Practitioner including the issue of any prescription or repeat prescription.

Medical Expenses means those expenses that an Insured Person has necessarily and actually incurred for medical treatment on account of Illness or Accident on the advice of a Medical Practitioner, as long as these are no more than would have been payable if the Insured Person had not been insured and no more than other hospitals or doctors in the same locality would have charged for the same medical.

Medically necessary is defined as any treatment, tests medication or stay in hospital or part of a stay in Hospital which

- i. Is required for the medical management of the illness or Injury suffered by the insured
- ii. Must not exceed the level of care necessary to provide safe, adequate and appropriate medical care in scope, duration or intensity

- iii. Must have been prescribed by a Medical practitioner
- iv. Must conform to the professional standard widely accepted in international medical practice or by the medical community in India

Medical Practitioner is a person who holds a valid registration from Medical Council of any State or Medical Council of India or Council for Indian Medicine or for Homeopathy set up by the Government of India or a State Government and is thereby entitled to practice medicine within its jurisdiction; and is acting within the scope and jurisdiction of his license. The term Medical Practitioner would include physician, specialist, anaesthetist and surgeon but would exclude You and Your Immediate Family. "Immediate Family would comprise of Your spouse, dependent children, brother(s), sister(s) and dependent parent(s).

Newborn Baby means baby born during the Policy Period and is aged between 1 day and 90 days, both days inclusive.

Network Provider means hospitals or health care provider enlisted by an insurer or by a TPA and insurer together to provide medical services to an insured on payment by a cashless facility.

Non- Network means any Hospital, day care centre or other provider that is not part of the Network.

Notification/ Intimation of Claim means the process of intimating a claim to the insurer or TPA through any of the recognized modes of communication

OPD treatment is one in which the Insured visits a clinic/ hospital or associated facility like a consultation room for diagnosis and treatment based on the advice of a Medical Practitioner. The Insured is not admitted as a day care or in-patient.

Period of Insurance means the period as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule and commencing from the Policy Period Start Date of the first Policy taken by You from Us and then, running concurrent to Your current Policy subject to the Your continuous renewal of such Policy with Us.

Policy means these Policy wordings, the Policy Schedule and any applicable endorsements or extensions attaching to or forming part thereof. The Policy contains details of the extent of cover available to You, what is excluded from the cover and the terms & conditions on which the Policy is issued to You.

Policy Holder means the person(s) or the entity named in the Policy Schedule who executed the Policy Schedule and is (are) responsible for payment of premium(s).

Policy Period means the period commencing from the Policy Period Start Date, Time and ending at the Policy Period End Date, Time of the Policy and as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule.

Policy Year means a period of twelve months beginning from the Policy Period Start Date and ending on the last day of such twelve month period. For the purpose of subsequent years, "Policy Year" shall mean a period of twelve months beginning from the end of the previous Policy Year and lapsing on the last day of such twelve-month period, till the Policy Period End Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule

Portability means the right accorded to an individual health insurance policyholder (including family cover), to transfer the credit gained for pre-existing conditions and time bound exclusions, if the Policy holder chooses to switch from one insurer to another insurer or from one plan to another plan of the same insurer, provided the previous policy has been maintained without any break.

Pre-existing Disease means

- (a) That is/ are diagnosed by a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy issued by the insurer or
- (b) For which medical advice or treatment was recommended by, or received from, a physician within 48 months prior to the effective date of the policy or its reinstatement.
- (c) A condition for which any symptoms and or signs if presented and have resulted within three months of the issuance of the policy in a diagnostic illness or medical condition

Post Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred immediately after the Insured Person is discharged from the hospital, provided that:

- i. Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- ii. The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Pre Hospitalisation Medical Expenses means medical expenses incurred immediately before the Insured Person is Hospitalised, provided that:

- i. Such Medical Expenses are incurred for the same condition for which the Insured Person's Hospitalisation was required, and
- ii. The In-patient Hospitalisation claim for such Hospitalisation is admissible by the Insurance Company.

Qualified Nurse is a person who holds a valid registration from the Nursing Council of India or the Nursing Council of any state in India.

Renewal defines the terms on which the contract of insurance can be renewed on mutual consent with a provision of grace period for treating the renewal continuous for the purpose of all waiting periods.

Reasonable and Customary Charges means the charges for services or supplies, which are the standard charges for the specific provider and consistent with the prevailing charges in the geographical area for identical or similar services, taking into account the nature of Illness/injury involved.

Room Rent means the amount charged by a hospital for the occupancy of a bed on per day (24 hours) basis and shall include associated medical expenses.

Senior Citizen means any person who has completed sixty or more years of age as on the date of commencement or renewal of a health insurance policy.

Subrogation shall mean the right of the insurer to assume the rights of the insured person to recover expenses paid out under the policy that may be recovered from any other source.

Surgery or Surgical Procedure means manual and/or operative procedure(s) required for treatment of an illness or injury, correction of deformities and defects, diagnosis and cure of diseases, relief of suffering or prolongation of life, performed in a hospital or day care centre by a Medical Practitioner.

Unproven/Experimental treatment means any treatment including drug experimental therapy which is not based on established medical practice in India.

You/ Your/ Yours/ Yourself means the person(s) that We insure and is/ are specifically named as Insured/ Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

We/ Our/ Ours/ Us means the ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited.

2. WHAT WE WILL PAY (SCOPE OF COVER)

A) In-patient Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalisation for any Illness or Injury on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will indemnify the Medical Expenses so incurred by You.

However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

B) Day Care Procedures/Treatment

We hereby agree subject to terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed hereon that, if during the Policy - year, You require Hospitalisation as an inpatient for less than 24 hours in a Hospital (but not in the outpatient department of a Hospital) on the written advice of a Medical Practitioner, then We will pay You for the Medical Expenses incurred for undergoing such Day Care Procedure/ Treatment or surgery, (as is mentioned in the list of Day Care Procedures/ Treatments annexed to this Policy and also available on our website www.icicilombard.com).

However, Our total liability under this cover for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

C) Pre-Hospitalisation and Post-Hospitalisation Expenses

We hereby agree subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions herein contained or otherwise expressed here on that, We will compensate You for the relevant Medical Expenses incurred by You in relation to:

- i. Pre-hospitalisation Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 30-day period immediately prior to Your Hospitalisation; and
- ii. Post-hospitalisation Medical Expenses incurred by You for a 60-day period immediately post Hospitalisation, provided that Your Hospitalisation falls within the Policy year and We have accepted Your Claim under "In-patient Treatment" or "Day Care Procedures" section of the Policy. However, Our total liability under this Policy for payment of any and all Claims in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period shall not exceed the Maximum Limit of Indemnity as stated in the Policy Schedule.

D) In Patient AYUSH Hospitalisation - We will reimburse expenses for AYUSH treatment only when the treatment has been undergone in a Government Hospital or in any Institute recognised by the Government and/or accredited by Quality Council of India/National Accreditation Board on Health.

We will not cover expenses for hospitalisation done for evaluation or investigation only. Treatment taken at a healthcare facility which is not a Hospital are also excluded.

E) Additional Sum Insured (Cumulative Bonus) - It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, at the time of renewal of this Policy, We will provide an additional sum insured (Cumulative Bonus) provided that there is no Claim under this Policy.

Tenure	Additional Sum Insured as a percentage of Annual Sum insured
For all insured persons	
For each completed and continuous Policy Year subject to a maximum of 50%	10%

However, in the event of a Claim under the Policy during any subsequent Policy year, the accrued Additional Sum Insured will be reduced by 10% of the Annual Sum Insured at the time of renewal of this Policy. This extension is also subject to the following:

In relation to a Floater Benefit cover, the Additional Sum Insured so accrued during the Claim-free Policy year(s) will also be on floater basis and will only be available to those Insured Person(s) who were insured in such Claim-free Policy year(s) and continue to be insured in the subsequent Policy.

3. WHAT WE WILL NOT PAY (EXCLUSIONS UNDER THE POLICY)

We will not be liable for any Deductible amount, if applicable and as specifically defined in the policy schedule under the Policy

We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

3.1 Code- Excl01: Pre-Existing Diseases

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of a pre-existing Disease (PED) and its direct complications shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months (48 months for plans with Sum Insured up to 2Lacs) of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with insurer.
- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the portability norms of the extant IRDAI (Health Insurance) Regulations, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.
- d) Coverage under the policy after the expiry of 24 months (48 months for plans with Sum Insured up to 2Lacs) for any pre-existing disease is subject to the same being declared at the time of application and accepted by Insurer.

3.2 Code- Excl02: Specified disease/procedure waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of the listed Conditions, surgeries/treatments shall be excluded until the expiry of 24 months of continuous coverage after the date of inception of the first policy with us. This exclusion shall not be applicable for claims arising due to an accident.

- b) In case of enhancement of sum insured the exclusion shall apply afresh to the extent of sum insured increase.
- c) If any of the specified disease/procedure falls under the waiting period specified for pre-Existing diseases, then the longer of the two waiting periods shall apply.
- d) The waiting period for listed conditions shall apply even if contracted after the policy or declared and accepted without a specific exclusion.
- e) If the Insured Person is continuously covered without any break as defined under the applicable norms on portability stipulated by IRDAI, then waiting period for the same would be reduced to the extent of prior coverage.

List of specific diseases/procedure:

- Cataract*
- Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Myomectomy, Hysterectomy unless because of malignancy
- All types of Hernia, Hydrocele
- Fissures &/or Fistula in anus, hemorrhoids/piles
- Arthritis, gout, rheumatism and spinal disorders
- Joint replacements unless due to accident
- Sinusitis and related disorders
- Stones in the urinary and biliary systems
- Dilatation and curettage, Endometriosis
- All types of Skin and internal tumors/ cysts/nodules/ polyps of any kind including breast lumps unless malignant
- Dialysis required for chronic renal failure
- Surgery on tonsils, adenoids and sinuses
- Gastric and Duodenal erosions & ulcers
- Deviated Nasal Septum
- Varicose Veins/ Varicose Ulcers
- All types of internal congenital anomalies/ illness/defects

* After two years from the Period of Insurance Start Date, Our maximum liability arising out of any Claim for a cataract treatment shall not exceed ₹ 20,000 per eye, during each Policy Year of the Policy Period for plans with Sum Insured up to ₹ 5Lacs. Sub limit of ₹ 1,00,000 per eye per Policy year will be applicable for Cataract surgery for plans with Sum Insured above ₹5Lacs.

In case the above Illnesses are Pre-existing condition(s) at the commencement of this Policy, then these Illnesses shall be covered after 24 months (48 months for plans with Sum Insured upto 2 Lacs) of continuous coverage has elapsed, since Period of Insurance Start Date.

3.3 a) Expenses related to the treatment of the below mentioned illness within 90 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded unless they are pre-existing and disclosed at the time of underwriting

- i. Hypertension
- ii. Diabetes
- iii. Cardiac Conditions
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured person has continuous coverage for more than twelve months
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhances sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently

3.4 Code- Excl03: 30-day waiting period

- a) Expenses related to the treatment of any illness within 30 days from the first policy commencement date shall be excluded except claims arising due to an accident, provided the same are covered.
- b) This exclusion shall not, however, apply if the Insured Person has Continuous Coverage for more than twelve months.
- c) The within referred waiting period is made applicable to the enhanced sum insured in the event of granting higher sum insured subsequently months (48 months for plans with Sum Insured up to 2 Lacs)

3.5 Permanent Exclusions

Unless covered by way of an appropriate Extension/ Endorsement, We shall not be liable to make any payment under this Policy in connection with or in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by You in connection with or in respect of:

- i Code- Excl04: Investigation & Evaluation
Expenses related to any admission primarily for diagnostics and evaluation purposes only are excluded.
- b) Any diagnostic expenses which are not related or not incidental to the current diagnosis and treatment are excluded.
- ii Code- Excl05: Exclusion Name: Rest Cure, rehabilitation and respite care-
Expenses related to any admission primarily for enforced bed rest and not for receiving treatment. This also includes:
 - i. Custodial care either at home or in a nursing facility for personal care such as help with activities of daily living such as bathing, dressing, moving around either by skilled nurses or assistant or non-skilled persons.
 - ii. Any services for people who are terminally ill to address physical, social, emotional and spiritual needs.
- iii Code- Excl06: Obesity/ Weight Control
Expenses related to the surgical treatment of obesity that does not fulfil all the below conditions:
 - 1) Surgery to be conducted is upon the advice of the Doctor

- 2) The surgery/Procedure conducted should be supported by clinical protocols
- 3) The member has to be 18 years of age or older and
- 4) Body Mass Index (BMI);
 - a) greater than or equal to 40 or
 - b) greater than or equal to 35 in conjunction with any of the following severe co-morbidities following failure of less invasive methods of weight loss:
 - i. Obesity-related cardiomyopathy
 - ii. Coronary heart disease
 - iii. Severe Sleep Apnea
 - iv. Uncontrolled Type2 Diabetes

Expenses related to any treatment, including surgical management, to change characteristics of the body to those of the opposite sex.
- v Code- Excl08: Cosmetic or plastic Surgery

Expenses for cosmetic or plastic surgery or any treatment to change appearance unless for reconstruction following an Accident, Burn(s) or Cancer or as part of medically necessary treatment to remove a direct and immediate health risk to the insured. For this to be considered a medical necessity, it must be certified by the attending Medical Practitioner.
- vi Code- Excl09: Hazardous or Adventure sports

Expenses related to any treatment necessitated due to participation as a professional in hazardous or adventure sports, including but not limited to, para-jumping, rock climbing, mountaineering, rafting, motor racing, horse racing or scuba diving, hand gliding, sky diving, deep-sea diving.
- vii Code- Excl10: Breach of law

Expenses for treatment directly arising from or consequent upon any Insured Person committing or attempting to commit a breach of law with criminal intent.
- viii Code- Excl11: Excluded Providers

Expenses incurred towards treatment in any hospital or by any Medical Practitioner or any other provider specifically excluded by the Insurer and disclosed in its website / notified to the policyholders are not admissible. However, in case of life threatening situations following an accident, expenses up to the stage of stabilization are payable but not the complete claim.
- ix Code- Excl12: Treatment for, Alcoholism, drug or substance abuse or any addictive condition and consequences thereof.
- x Code- Excl13 : Treatments received in health hydros, nature cure clinics, spas or similar establishments or private beds registered as a nursing home attached to such establishments or where admission is arranged wholly or partly for domestic reasons.
- xi Code- Excl14: Dietary supplements and substances that can be purchased without prescription, including but not limited to Vitamins, minerals and organic substances unless prescribed by a medical practitioner as part of hospitalisation claim or day care procedure.
- xii Code- Excl15: Expenses related to the treatment for correction of eye sight due to refractive error less than 7.5 dioptres
- xiii Code- Excl16: Unproven Treatments: Expenses related to any unproven treatment, services and supplies for or in connection with any treatment. Unproven treatments are treatments, procedures or supplies that lack significant medical documentation to support their effectiveness.
- xiv Code- Excl17: Birth control, Sterility and Infertility: Expenses related to Birth Control, sterility and infertility. This includes:
 - (i) Any type of contraception, sterilization
 - (ii) Assisted Reproduction services including artificial insemination and advanced reproductive technologies such as IVF, ZIFT, GIFT, ICSI
 - (iii) Gestational Surrogacy
 - (iv) Reversal of sterilization
- xv Code- Excl18: Maternity: Medical treatment expenses tracable to childbirth (including complicated deliveries and caesarean sections incurred during hospitalisation) except ectopic pregnancy. Expenses towards miscarriage (unless due to an accident) and lawful medical termination of pregnancy during the policy period)
- xvi Any physical, medical or treatment or service that is specifically excluded in the Policy Schedule under Special Conditions
- xvii Any expenses incurred on prosthesis, corrective devices, external durable medical equipment of any kind, like wheelchairs, crutches, instruments used in treatment of sleep apnoea syndrome or cost of cochlear implant(s) unless necessitated by an Accident or required intra-operatively.
- xviii Expenses incurred on dental treatment unless necessitated due to an Accident
- xix Personal comfort, cosmetics, convenience and hygiene related items and services
- xx Acupressure, acupuncture, magnetic and other therapies
- xxi Circumcision unless necessary for treatment of an illness or necessitated due to an Accident.
- xxii Treatment relating to birth defects and external congenital illnesses or defects or anomalies

- xxiii All expenses arising out of any condition caused to or associated with Acquired Immuno Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) whether or not arising out of HIV, Human TCell Lymphotropic Virus Type III (HTLV-III or IITLB-III) or Lymphadenopathy Associated Virus (LAV) or the Mutants Derivative Deficiency Syndrome or any Syndrome or condition of similar kind
- xxiv Expenses for venereal disease or any sexually transmitted disease
- xxv Any expenses arising out of Domiciliary Hospitalisation treatment
- xxvi Treatment taken outside the country
- xxvii Intentional self-injury (whether arising from an attempt to commit suicide or otherwise)
- xxviii Expenses related to donor screening, treatment, including surgery to remove organs from a donor in the case of transplant surgery
- xxix Any injury or illness caused by or arising from or attributed to war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, commotion, unrest, rebellion, revolution, military or usurped power or confiscation or nationalisation or requisition of or damage by or under the order of any government or public local authority
- xxx Any Illness or Injury caused by or contributed to by nuclear weapons/materials or contributed to by or arising from ionising radiation or contamination by radioactivity by any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel

4. CLAIM ADMINISTRATION

The fulfillment of the terms and conditions of this Policy (including payment of premium by the due dates mentioned in the Policy Schedule) insofar as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by each of You shall be conditions precedent to admission of Our liability.

Further, upon the discovery or happening of any Illness or Injury that may give rise to a Claim under this Policy, then as a condition precedent to the admission of Our liability, You shall undertake the following:

4.1 CLAIMS PROCEDURE

A) For Cashless Settlement

Cashless treatment is only available at a Network Provider (List of Network Providers is available at our website). In order to avail of cashless treatment, the following procedure must be followed by You:

Pre-authorization

Prior to taking treatment and/ or incurring Medical Expenses at a Network Provider, You must contact Us or Our in house claim processing team accompanied with full particulars namely, Policy Number, Your name, Your relationship with Policy Holder, nature of Illness or Injury, name and address of the Medical Practitioner/ Hospital and any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation. You must request preauthorization at least 48 hours before a planned Hospitalisation and in case of an

emergency situation, within 24 hours of Hospitalisation. To avail of Cashless Hospitalisation facility, you are required to produce the health card, as provided to You with this Policy, subject to the terms and conditions for the usage of the said health card Or You can seek pre authorization by providing Your Policy number and ID proof to the hospital who can co-ordinate with Our claim team to provide cashless facility. We will consider Your request after having obtained accurate and complete information for the Illness or Injury for which cashless Hospitalisation facility is sought by You and We will confirm Your request in writing.

B) For Reimbursement Settlement

- i. You shall give notice to Us or Our in house claim processing team by calling the toll free number 1800 2666 as specified in the Policy provided to You and also in writing at Our address with particulars as below:
 - Policy number;
 - Your Name;
 - Your relationship with the Policyholder;
 - Nature of Illness or Injury;
 - Name and address of the attending Medical Practitioner and the Hospital;
 - Any other information that may be relevant to the Illness/ Injury/ Hospitalisation
- ii. The above information needs to be provided to Us or Our in house claim processing team immediately and in any event within 10 days of Hospitalisation, failing which We will have the right to treat the Claim as inadmissible, as We may deem fit at Our sole discretion.
- iii. You must immediately consult a Medical Practitioner and follow the advice and treatment that he recommends.
- iii. You or someone claiming on Your behalf must promptly and in any event within 30 days of Your discharge from a Hospital (for post-hospitalisation expenses, within 30 days from the completion of post-hospitalisation period) deliver to Us the documentation (written details of the quantum of any Claim along with all original supporting documentation) as more particularly listed in Claim documents section However, in both the above cases i.e. 4.1 (A) & (B), You must take reasonable steps or measure to minimise the quantum of any Claim that may be covered under the Policy If so requested by Us or Our in house claim processing team, You will have to undergo a medical examination from Our nominated Medical Practitioner, as and when We or Our in house claim processing team considers reasonable and necessary. The cost of such examination will be borne by Us

Settlement/Rejection of Claim - The settlement of claims would be done by Us within 30 days, after the receipt of last

necessary document, any rejections if done, would be provided with proper reasons by Us. Penal interest provision shall be as per Regulation 9(6) of (Protection of Policyholders' Interests) Regulations, 2017.

Claim falling in two Policy periods

If the claim event falls within two Policy periods, the claims shall be paid taking into consideration the available Sum Insured in the two Policy periods, including the Deductions for each Policy Period. Such eligible claim amount to be payable to the Insured shall be reduced to the extent of premium to be received for the Renewal/due date of premium of health insurance Policy, if not received earlier.

4.2 CLAIM DOCUMENTS

You shall be required to furnish the following documents for or in support of a Claim:

- i. Duly completed Claim form signed by You and the Medical Practitioner. The claim form can be downloaded from our website www.icicilombard.com
- ii. Original bills, receipts and discharge certificate/ card from the Hospital/ Medical Practitioner
- iii. Original bills from chemists supported by proper prescription.
- iv. Original investigation test reports and payment receipts.
- v. Indoor case papers
- vi. Medical Practitioner's referral letter advising Hospitalisation in non-Accident cases.
- vii. Any other document as required by Us or Our TPA to investigate the Claim or Our obligation to make payment for it

4.3 Claim Service Guarantee

We provide You Claim Service Guarantee as follows

- a) **For Reimbursement Claims:** We shall make the payment of admissible claim (as per terms & conditions of Policy) OR communicate non admissibility of claim within 14 days after You submit complete set of documents & information in respect of the claims. In case We fail to make the payment of admissible claims or to communicate non admissibility of claim within the time period, We shall pay 1% interest over and above the rate defined as per IRDA (Protection of Policyholder's interest) Regulation 2017.
- b) **For Cashless Claims:** If You notify per authorization request for cashless facility through any of Our empanelled network hospitals along with complete set of documents & information, We will respond within 4 hours of the actual receipt of such pre authorization request with:
 - a) Approval, or
 - b) Rejection, or
 - c) Query seeking further information

In case the request is for enhancement, i.e. Request for increase in the amount already authorized, We will respond to it within 3 hours.

In case of delay in response by Us beyond the time period as stated above for cashless claims, We shall be liable to

pay ₹ 1,000 to You. Our maximum liability in respect of a single hospitalisation shall, at no time exceed ₹ 1,000.

We will not be liable to make any payments under this Claim Service Guarantee in case of any force majeure, natural event or manmade disturbance which impedes Our inability to make a decision or to communicate such decisions to You.

The service guarantee shall not be applicable for any cases delayed on account of reasonable apprehension of fraud or fraudulent claims or cases referred to/by any adjudicative forum for necessary disposal.

You may lodge claim separately for the hospitalisation claim, Pre-Post hospitalisation, optional covers, OPD etc. In such scenario, if delay happens beyond the time period as specified above, the interest amount calculated will be on the net sanctioned amount of respective transaction and not the total amount paid for the entire claim.

Any amount paid towards interest under Claim Service Guarantee will not affect the Sum Insured as specified in the Schedule.

If you are not eligible for 'Claim Service Guarantee' for the reasons stated above, We will inform the same to You, within 14 days in case of a) and within 4 hours in case of b) above.

5. SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE POLICY

It is hereby declared and agreed that:

- i. Any notice or declaration for Your attention shall be deemed served if sent by Us to the Policy Holder at his/ her latest known address
- ii. Any payment due to You under this Policy shall be paid to the Policy Holder by Us. We shall not be responsible for any liability arising out of the Policy Holder's delay or default in making payment to You. However, We also reserve Our right to pay the Claim directly to You or to the Hospital or to someone on Your behalf. The receipt by the Policy Holder/ You or Hospital or someone claiming on Your behalf shall be considered as a complete discharge of Our liability against any Claim under the Policy.
- iii. We shall have no liability under this Policy, once the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, as stated in the Policy Schedule, is exhausted by You.
- iv. For any payment to be made by Us under any Claim arising under this Policy, We shall make the payment in India and in Indian rupees only.

Portability benefits:

If You were insured continuously and without a break under another Indian retail health insurance policy with any other Indian non-life Insurance company or stand alone health insurance company it is understood and agreed that

- a) You should provide Us with Your application and completed portability form with complete documentation at least 45 days before the expiry of the present period of insurance, in case you wish to avail portability benefits
- b) Portability benefit is available only at the time of renewal of the existing health insurance policy

- c) Portability benefits is available only up to the existing cover. If the proposed Sum Insured is higher than the Sum Insured under the expiring policy, waiting periods would be applied on the amount of proposed increase in Sum Insured only, in accordance with the existing guidelines of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.
- d) Waiting period credits would be extended to Pre-existing Diseases and time bound exclusions/waiting periods in accordance with the existing guidelines of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.
- e) The portability shall be applicable to the Sum Insured under the previous policy and also to an enhanced Sum Insured, if requested by the Insured, to the extent of cumulative bonus acquired from the previous insurer(s) under the previous policies.

For e.g.- If a person had a SI of ₹ 4 lacs and accrued bonus of ₹ 40,000 with insurer A, when he shifts with US, We will offer him SI of ₹ 5 lacs by charging the premium applicable for ₹ 5 lacs by charging the premium applicable for ₹ 5 lacs SI.

Terms of Renewal

- i. The Policy can be renewed under the then prevailing ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance product or its nearest substitute (in case the product ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance is withdrawn by the Company) approved by IRDA.
- ii. A health insurance policy shall ordinarily be renewable except on grounds of fraud, moral hazard or misrepresentation or noncooperation by the insured.
- iii. In case of any change in risk material to the queries raised in the proposal form, medical examination report to be provided on renewal.
- iv. **Renewal Premium** - Premium payable on renewal and on subsequent continuation of cover are subject to change with prior approval from IRDA.
- v. **Lifetime Renewability**
- vi. In the likelihood that this policy is revised/ modified/ withdrawn in future, we will intimate the insured person regarding the same at least 3 months prior to expiry of the policy. In case of withdrawal, the insured person have the option to migrate to the nearest substitute policy as available with Us at the time of renewal with all the continuity benefits, provided the policy has been maintained without a break as per the IRDA portability guidelines.

Sum Insured Enhancement- You can enhance Your sum insured under the Policy only upon renewal, subject to underwriters' approval. If the Policy is renewed for an enhanced Annual Sum Insured, then fresh waiting period will be applicable to this enhanced limit from the effective date.

PART III OF THE POLICY General Terms and Conditions

1. Incontestability and Duty of Disclosure

The Policy shall be null and void and no benefit shall be payable in the event of untrue or incorrect statements, misrepresentation, mis-description or on non-disclosure in any

material particular in the proposal form, personal statement, declaration and connected documents, or any material information having been withheld, or a Claim being fraudulent or any fraudulent means or devices being used by You or any one acting on Your behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy.

2. Reasonable Care

You shall take all reasonable steps to safeguard Your interests against any Injury or Illness that may give rise to the Claim.

3. Observance of terms and conditions

The due observance and fulfilment of the terms, conditions and endorsement of this Policy in so far as they relate to anything to be done or complied with by You, shall be a condition precedent to any of Our liability to make any payment under this Policy.

4. Material change

You shall notify Us in writing of any material change in the risk in relation to the declarations made in the proposal form or medical examination report at each renewal and We may, adjust the scope of cover and / or premium, if necessary, accordingly.

5. Records to be maintained

You shall keep an accurate record containing all relevant medical records and shall allow Us to inspect such records. You shall exercise all necessary co-operation in obtaining the medical records from the Hospital, and furnish them, as We may require in relation to the Claim within reasonable time limit and within the time limit specified in the Policy.

6. No constructive Notice

Any knowledge or information of any circumstances or condition in Your connection in possession of any of Our officials shall not be the notice to or be held to bind or prejudicially affect Us notwithstanding subsequent acceptance of any premium.

7. Notice of charge etc.

We shall not be bound to take notice or be affected by any notice of any trust, charge, lien, assignment or other dealing with or relating to this Policy, but the payment by Us to You or Your legal representative of any compensation or benefit under the Policy shall in all cases be an effectual discharge to Us.

8. Overriding effect of Part II of the Policy

The terms and conditions contained herein and in Part II of the Policy shall be deemed to form part of the Policy and shall be read as if they are specifically incorporated herein; however in case of any inconsistency of any term and condition with the scope of cover contained in Part II of the Policy, then the term(s) and condition(s) contained herein shall be read mutatis mutandis with the scope of cover/terms and conditions contained in Part II of the Policy and shall be deemed to be modified accordingly or superseded in case of inconsistency being irreconcilable.

9. Your duties on occurrence of loss

On the occurrence of any loss, within the scope of cover under the Policy You shall:

- i. Forthwith file/submit a Claim Form in accordance with 'Claim Procedure' Clause as provided in Part II of the Policy.

- ii. Assist and not hinder or prevent Us or any of Our representative from taking any reasonable steps in pursuance of their duties for ascertaining the admissibility of the Claim under the Policy.

If You do not comply with the provisions of this Clause or other obligations cast upon You under this Policy, in terms of the other clauses referred to herein or in terms of the other clauses in any of the Policy documents, all benefits under the Policy shall be forfeited, at Our option.

10. Subrogation

You and any claimant under this Policy shall at no cost or expense to Us do whatever is necessary to enable Us to enforce any rights and remedies or obtain relief or indemnity from other parties to which We would become entitled or subrogated upon Us paying for or making good any Claim or loss under this Policy whether such acts and things shall be or become necessary or required by Us or otherwise before or after Your indemnification by Us. However, this condition shall not be applicable for all the benefit based covers under the Policy, as applicable.

11. Contribution

Contribution is essentially the right of an insurer to call upon other insurers liable to the same insured to share the cost of an indemnity claim on a rateable proportion of Sum Insured. This clause shall not apply to any Benefit offered on fixed benefit basis.

12. Fraudulent Claims

If any Claim is in any respect fraudulent, or if any false statement, or declaration is made or used in support thereof, or if any fraudulent means or devices are used by You or anyone acting on Your behalf to obtain any benefit under this Policy, or if a Claim is made and rejected and no court action or suit is commenced within twelve months after such rejection or, in case of arbitration taking place as provided therein, within twelve (12) calendar months after the Arbitrator or Arbitrators have made their award, all benefits under this Policy shall be forfeited.

13. Cancellation/ termination

- (a) Disclosure to information norm

The Policy shall be void and all premium paid hereon shall be forfeited to the Company, in the event of misrepresentation, mis-description or non-disclosure of any material fact.

- (b) You may cancel the Policy during free look period (15 days from the date you receive the Policy) in which case we will refund the premium paid subject only to a deduction of the expenses incurred by Us on medical examination of the Insured Person(s) and the stamp duty charges.
- (c) You may cancel this Policy by giving Us 15 days written notice for the cancellation of the Policy by registered post, and then We shall refund premium on short term rates for the unexpired Policy Period as per the rates detailed below, provided no claim has been payable on Your behalf under the

Cancellation period	Refund % for 1 year tenure Policy	Refund % for 2 years tenure Policy
Within 1 month	80%	80%
From 1 month to 3 months	60%	70%
From 3 months to 6 months	40%	60%
From 6 months to 9 months	20%	50%
From 9 months to 12 months	0%	40%
From 12 months to 15 months	NA	30%
From 15 months to 18 months	NA	20%
From 18 months to 21 months	NA	10%
From 21 months to 24 months	NA	0%

Notwithstanding anything contained herein or otherwise, no refunds of premium shall be made in respect of the Policy/ Certificate of Insurance where any claim has been admitted by Us or has been lodged with Us or any benefit has been availed by You under the Policy.

We may cancel the policy on grounds of misrepresentation, fraud, non-disclosure or non-cooperation of the insured, by giving You 15 days notice for the cancellation. There would be no refund of premium on cancellation by Us on grounds of misrepresentation fraud or non-disclosure. In case of non-cooperation of insured, policy will be cancelled with premium refund on pro rata basis.

14. Cause of Action/ Currency for payments

No Claims shall be payable under this Policy unless the cause of action arises in India, unless otherwise specifically provided in Policy Schedule. The cause of action can arise anywhere in the world in case of Personal Accident Cover (Extension HC 11), if available under the Policy. All Claims shall be payable in India and shall be in Indian Rupees only.

15. Policy Disputes

Any dispute concerning the interpretation of the terms, conditions, limitations and/ or exclusions contained herein is understood and agreed by both You and Us to be adjudicated or interpreted in accordance with the Laws of India and only competent Courts of India shall have the exclusive jurisdiction to try all or any matters arising hereunder. The matter shall be determined or adjudicated in accordance with the law and practice of such Court.

16. Arbitration Clause

If any dispute or difference shall arise as to the quantum to be paid under this Policy (liability being otherwise admitted) such difference shall independently of all other questions be referred to the decision of a sole arbitrator to be appointed in writing by the parties to the dispute/ difference, or if they cannot agree upon a single arbitrator within 30 days of any party invoking arbitration, the same shall be referred to a panel of three arbitrators, comprising of two arbitrators, one to be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute/difference and the third arbitrator to be appointed by such two arbitrators.

Arbitration shall be conducted under and in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

It is clearly agreed and understood that no difference or dispute shall be referable to arbitration, as herein before provided, if the Company has disputed or not accepted liability under or in respect of this Policy.

17. Free Look Period

You would be given a period of 15 days (Free Look Period) from the date of receipt of the Policy to review its terms and conditions. Where the Policy Holder disagrees to any of the terms or conditions of the Policy, he has the option to return the Policy stating the reasons for his objection-

If the insured has not made any claim during free look period, insured will be entitled to :

- A refund of premium paid less any expenses incurred by Us on medical examination of the Insured Person(s) and the stamp duty charges, or;
- Where the risk has already commenced and the option of return of policy is exercised by You, a deduction towards the proportionate risk premium for period on cover or;
- Where only a part of risk has commenced, such proportionate risk premium commensurate with the risk covered during such period.

In case the request for cancellation comes 15 days after the receipt of Policy by You, we would refund of premium would be paid to You on short term basis.

18. Renewal notice

- a) We shall ordinarily renew the policy except on grounds of moral hazard, misrepresentation or fraud or non cooperation by the Insured. We shall not be bound to give notice that the renewal premium is due. Every renewal premium (which shall be paid and accepted in respect of this Policy) shall be so paid and accepted upon the distinct understanding that no alteration has taken place in the facts contained in the proposal or declaration herein before mentioned and that nothing is known to You that may result to enhance Our risk under the guarantee hereby given. Any change in the risk will be intimated by You to Us.
- b) The Policy may be renewed by mutual consent and in such event the renewal premium shall be paid to Us on or before the date of expiry of the Policy and in no case later than Grace Period of 30 days from the expiry of the Policy.

19. Non Payables

The updated list of the non-payable items under this Policy are available on Our website: www.icicilombard.com

20. Notices

Any notice, direction or instruction given under this Policy shall be in writing and delivered by hand, post, or facsimile to: In Your case, at Your last known address. In Our case:

ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited, ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025

Notice and instructions will be deemed served 7 days after posting or immediately upon receipt in the case of hand delivery, facsimile or email.

21. Customer Service

If at any time You require any clarification or assistance, You may contact Our offices at the address specified, during normal business hours.

22. Grievances

In case You are aggrieved in any way, You should do the following

- i. For resolution of any query or grievance, Insured may contact the respective branch office of The Company or may call us at toll free no. 1800 2666 or email us at customersupport@icicilombard.com or write to us at ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd. ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025.
- ii. If you are not satisfied with the resolution provided, you may approach us at the sub section "Grievance Redressal" on our website www.icicilombard.com (Customer Support section)
- iii. In case Your complaint is not fully addressed by the insurer, You may use the Integrated Grievance Management System (IGMS) for escalating the complaint to IRDA. Through IGMS You can register your complain online and track its status. For registration please visit IRDA website www.irda.gov.in. If the issue still remains unresolved, You may, subject to vested jurisdiction, approach Insurance Ombudsman for the redressal of the grievance.

Extensions/ Endorsements available under ICICI Lombard Complete Health Insurance Mandatory Extensions/ Endorsements under the Plan

Extension HC 1: Floater Benefit

Floater Benefit means that the aggregate Maximum Limit of Indemnity, as specified in the Policy Schedule, is available to You or Your Immediate Family members, as covered under this Policy at the Policy Start Date, for any and all Claims made in aggregate during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

It is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You or Your Immediate Family members, for any and all Claims subject to the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, made in aggregate by You or Your Immediate Family members under the Floater Benefit, provided such Claim is admissible under the Policy.

For the purpose of this extension the term "Immediate Family" will include Your spouse, dependent children, brothers, sisters, and dependent parents, whose name(s) are specifically appearing as Insured Person(s) in the Policy Schedule.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 5: Domestic Road Emergency Ambulance Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will reimburse You up to a maximum of ₹ 1500/- per Hospitalisation, for the reasonable expenses incurred by You on availing ambulance services offered by a Hospital or by an ambulance service provider for Your necessary transportation to the nearest Hospital in case of a life threatening emergency condition, provided however

that, a Claim under this extension shall be payable by Us only when:

- (i) Such life threatening emergency condition is certified by the Medical Practitioner, and
- (ii) We have accepted Your Claim under "In-patient Treatment" or "Day Care Procedures" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 17: Value-Added Services

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We at your request will arrange for You or will facilitate You in availing any of the following additional services subject to a limit as specified in the Policy Schedule, on issuance or upon renewal of the Policy for a continuous period from Period of Insurance Start Date, as specified in the Policy Schedule, including but not limited to:-

- Free health check-up coupons to each insured for every Policy Year, subject to a maximum of 2 coupons per year for floater policies.
- Online Chat with Medical Practitioners
- Specialist e-consultation with One Follow-up session
- Diet & nutrition consultation

While deciding to obtain such value-added service, You expressly note and agree that it is entirely for You to decide whether to obtain these services and also to decide the use (if any) to which these services is to be put for

Extension HC 19: Wellness Program

Wellness program intends to promote, incentivize and reward You for Your healthy behavior through various wellness services. All the wellness activities as mentioned below make You earn wellness points which will be tracked by Us. You can redeem these wellness points as per Our redemption terms and conditions

The wellness services and activities are categorized as below:

1. Manage and track Your health
 - Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)
 - Medical Risk Assessment
 - Preventive Risk Assessment
2. Disease Management Services
3. Medical Concierge Services
4. Affinity to Wellness

A. Manage & Track Your Health:

Online Health Risk Assessment (HRA)

The Health Risk Assessment (HRA) questionnaire is a tool for evaluation of health and quality of life. It helps You review Your personal lifestyle practices which may impact your health status. You can log into Your account on Our website www.icicilombard.com and take HRA. This can be undertaken once per policy year per insured person.

On taking online HRA test, You can earn 250 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 500 points per floater policy.

Medical Risk Assessment

We will reward You with wellness points on undergoing medical checkup, using complimentary checkup coupons provided with policy, anytime during the policy period. We will help You in getting the appointment fixed at Our empanelled centers or We will arrange home visit wherever necessary. You will be awarded 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy on undergoing these tests.

Second year onwards, if Your medical test results are in normal limits, additional 1,000 wellness points per insured, maximum up to 2,000 points per floater policy will be awarded for maintenance of health. We will communicate the findings of this assessment to You and advice You appropriately.

Preventive Risk Assessment

You can also earn wellness points by undergoing certain other diagnostic and preventive health check up (Specified in list given below or as suggested by Our empanelled medical experts) at any diagnostic centre at Your own expenses. You shall have to submit medical reports of these tests to Us.

List of Additional tests and corresponding wellness points per Policy Year:

Test	For whom	Wellness Points
Heart related screening tests (2D echo/ TMT)	Above 45 years	500
HbA1c / Complete lipid profile	Any age	500
PAP Smear	Females above age 45	500
Mammogram	Females above age 45	500
Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA)	Males above age 45	500
Any other test as suggested by Our empanelled Medical expert	As suggested	500

B. Disease Management Services

In case Your medical tests indicate any health irregularities, We will help You track Your health through Our empanelled medical experts who will guide You in maintaining/ improving Your health condition. We may also provide Dietician and nutritional counseling as per Your health condition.

C. Medical Concierge Services

You can also contact Us to avail the following services:

- Emergency assistance information such as nearest ambulance / hospital / blood bank etc.
- Second opinion provided through electronic mode: E-opinion (Second opinion) of an empanelled medical expert and/or agency.
- Referral for medical service provider, evacuation/ repatriation services, home nursing care etc

D. Affinity to wellness

We will provide You information on health and wellness training, online fitness portals, sporting events, various sports and

health related applications, latest fitness accessories through periodic communications like e-mailers, blogs, forums etc. and will reward You for undertaking any of the fitness & health related activities as given below.

List of Fitness initiatives and wellness points

Initiatives	Wellness Points
Gym/ Yoga membership for 1 year	2,500
Participation in Professional sporting events like Marathon/ Cyclothon/ Swimathon etc.	2,500
Participation in any other health & fitness activity/ event organized by Us	2,500

You have to provide Us relevant receipts/ bills and /or certificates indicating participation and completion of these activities. These fitness centers, gym, yoga centers etc and the companies organizing these fitness initiatives should be legally registered entities as per rules, regulations as applicable by governing law.

As per the above mentioned activities, You can earn maximum 5,000 wellness points per insured, and maximum 10,000 wellness points per floater policy.

You can also earn 100 wellness points for each of the

- Quit smoking - based on Self declaration
- Share Your fitness success story
- On winning any Health quiz organized by Us

Redemption of Wellness Points

Each wellness point will be equivalent to ₹0.25. Wellness points not redeemed in the given policy year can be carry forwarded maximum up to 3 years from the date of awarding of these points, provided the policy is renewed continuously for subsequent 3 years. You can redeem these wellness points against outpatient medical expenses like consultation charges, medicine & drugs, diagnostic expenses, dental expenses, wellness & preventive care and other miscellaneous charges not covered under any medical insurance, through our Network providers, the list of which will be updated on our website www.icicilombard.com from time to time. In case cashless facility is not available for wellness points' redemption at these network centres, You can avail reimbursement by submitting relevant documents with Us.

Terms and conditions under wellness services

- Any information provided by You in this regard shall be kept confidential.
- You should notify and submit relevant documents, reports, receipts etc for various wellness activities within 60 days of undertaking such activity.
- For services that are provided through empanelled service provider, We are only acting as a facilitator; hence would not be liable for any incremental costs or the services.
- All medical services are being provided by empanelled health care service provider. We ensure full due diligence before empanelment. However You should consult Your doctor before availing/taking the medical advices/services. The decision to utilize these advices/services is solely at Your discretion.

- There will not be any cash redemption against the wellness points.
- ICICI Lombard, its group entities, or affiliates, their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, vendors, is not responsible for or liable for, any actions, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, charges and expenses which a Member claims to have suffered, sustained or incurred, by way of and / or on account of the Program.

Services offered are subject to guidelines issued by IRDA from time to time.

Extension HC 20: Reset Benefit:

For plans with Sum Insured ₹ 3lacs and above, We will reset up to 100% of the Sum insured once in a policy year in case the Sum insured including accrued Additional Sum Insured (if any) is insufficient as a result of previous claims in that policy year, provided that:

- The total amount of reset will not exceed the Sum Insured for that policy year
- The reset amount can only be used for all future claims within the same policy year, not related to the illness/ disease/ injury for which a claim has been paid in that policy year for the same person
- The claim will be admissible under the reset only if the claim is admissible as per section "Scope of cover" in part II of Policy Schedule.
- Reset will not trigger for the first claim
- For individual policies, reset Sum Insured will be available on individual basis whereas for floater policies, it will be available on floater basis
- Any unutilized reset Sum Insured will not be carried forward to subsequent policy year
- Such reset will be available only once during a Policy year to each insured in case of individual policy and can be utilized by insured persons who stand covered under the Policy before the Sum Insured was exhausted.
- For any single claim during a policy year, the maximum claim amount payable shall not exceed the sum of
 1. The Sum Insured, and
 2. Additional Sum Insured
- During a Policy Year, the aggregate claim amount payable, shall not exceed the sum of:
 1. The Sum Insured
 2. Additional Sum Insured
 3. Reset Sum Insured

Following extensions are being offered to You as optional covers under this product. These benefits are available w.r.t. the members, for whom these optional covers have been opted by You by paying additional premium.

Extension HC 2: Hospital Daily Cash

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject always to the Annual Sum Insured for this Extension, We will pay You a daily cash amount,

as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, for each and every completed day of Hospitalisation up to a maximum of 10 consecutive days, if such Hospitalisation is at least for a minimum of 3 consecutive days and it falls within the Policy Year. The Claim under this extension will be payable only if We have admitted Our liability under "In-patient Treatment" section of the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 3: Convalescence Benefit

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You an amount of ₹ 10,000 if You are Hospitalized for a minimum period of 10 consecutive days, due to any Injury or Illness as covered under the Policy. This benefit is payable only once to an Insured Person during each Policy Year of the Policy Period.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 7: Donor Expenses

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will indemnify You up to an amount not exceeding ₹ 50,000 for the Medical Expenses incurred in respect of the donor for any of the organ transplant surgery, provided the organ donated is for Your use and We have admitted Your Hospitalisation Claim under the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 8: Critical Illness Cover

In consideration of the payment of additional premium to Us, it is hereby declared and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, We will pay You the sum insured as stated against this Extension in the Policy Schedule, in case You are diagnosed as suffering from one or more of the Critical Illnesses for the first time in your life, during the Policy Period.

However, We will not make any payment if You are first diagnosed as suffering from a Critical Illness within 90 days of the Period of Insurance Start Date. This benefit can be availed by You only once during Your lifetime. No Claim under this Extension shall be admissible in case any of the Critical Illnesses is a consequence of or arises out of any Pre-Existing Condition(s)/Disease.

"Critical Illness" for the purpose of this Policy includes the

1) Cancer of specified severity

- i. A malignant tumour characterized by the uncontrolled growth & spread of malignant cells with invasion & destruction of normal tissues. This diagnosis must be supported by histological evidence of malignancy & confirmed by a pathologist. The term cancer includes leukemia, lymphoma and sarcoma.

The following are excluded -

- i. Tumours showing the malignant changes of carcinoma in situ & tumours which are histologically described as premalignant or non invasive, including

but not limited to: Carcinoma in situ of breasts, Cervical dysplasia CIN-1, CIN-2 & CIN-3.

- ii. Any skin cancer other than invasive malignant melanoma
- iii. All tumours of the prostate unless histologically classified as having a Gleason score greater than 6 or having progressed to at least clinical TNM classification T2N0M0.....
- iv. Papillary micro - carcinoma of the thyroid less than 1 cm in diameter
- v. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia less than RAI stage 3
- vi. Microcarcinoma of the bladder
- vii. All tumours in the presence of HIV infection.

2) Open chest CABG

The actual undergoing of open chest surgery for the correction of one or more coronary arteries, which is/are narrowed or blocked, by coronary artery bypass graph (CABG). The diagnosis must be supported by a coronary angiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following will be excluded:

- i. Angioplasty and/or any other intra-arterial procedures
- ii. any key-hole or laser surgery

3) First heart attack - of specified severity

The first occurrence of myocardial infarction which means the death of a portion of the heart muscle as a result of inadequate blood supply to the relevant area. The diagnosis for this will be evidenced by all of the following criteria:

- i. a history of typical clinical symptoms consistent with the diagnosis of Acute Myocardial Infarction (for e.g. typical chest pain)
- ii. new characteristic electrocardiogram changes
- iii. elevation of infarction specific enzymes, Troponins or other specific biochemical markers.

The following are excluded:

- i. Non-ST-segmentelevationmyocardialinfarction (NSTEMI) with elevation of Troponin I or T
- ii. Other acute Coronary Syndromes
- iii. Any type of angina pectoris.

4) Kidney failure requiring regular dialysis

End stage renal disease presenting as chronic irreversible failure of both kidneys to function, as a result of which either regular renal dialysis (hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis) is instituted or renal transplantation is carried out. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

5) Major organ/ bone marrow transplant

The actual undergoing of a transplant of:

- i. One of the following human organs: heart, lung, liver, kidney, pancreas, that
- ii. resulted from irreversible end-stage failure of the relevant organ, or

- III. Human bone marrow using haematopoietic stem cells. The undergoing of a
- IV. transplant has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner.

The following are excluded:

- i. Other stem-cell transplants
- ii. Where only islets of langerhans are transplanted

6) Stroke resulting in permanent symptoms

Any cerebrovascular incident producing permanent neurological sequelae. This includes infarction of brain tissue, thrombosis in an intracranial vessel, haemorrhage and embolisation from an extracranial source. Diagnosis has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner and evidenced by typical clinical symptoms as well as typical findings in CT Scan or MRI of the brain. Evidence of permanent neurological deficit lasting for at least 3 months has to be produced.

The following are excluded:

- i. Transient ischemic attacks (TIA)
- ii. Traumatic injury of the brain

Vascular disease affecting only the eye or optic nerve or vestibular functions.

7) Permanent paralysis of limbs

Total and irreversible loss of use of two or more limbs as a result of injury or disease of the brain or spinal cord. A specialist medical practitioner must be of the opinion that the paralysis will be permanent with no hope of recovery and must be present for more than 3 months.

8) Open heart replacement or repair of heart valves

The actual undergoing of open-heart valve surgery is to replace or repair one or more heart valves, as a consequence of defects in, abnormalities of, or disease-affected cardiac valve(s). The diagnosis of the valve abnormality must be supported by an echocardiography and the realization of surgery has to be confirmed by a specialist medical practitioner. Catheter based techniques including but not limited to, balloon valvotomy/valvuloplasty are excluded.

9) End stage liver disease

End stage liver disease resulting in cirrhosis and which is evidenced by all of the following symptoms/criteria:

- a) Permanent jaundice
- b) ascites
- c) encephalopathy
- d) portal hypertension

Liver disease caused due to alcohol or drugs misuse is excluded from this definition.

Note: In the event of a Claim arising out of any of the Critical Illness or medical procedures as covered under this Extension, You should intimate Us within thirty (30) days from the date of first diagnosis of such Illness or from the date of surgical procedure or from date of occurrence of the medial event as the case may be (irrespective of Your coverage under any other health insurance policy).

Further, You should arrange for submission of the Claim Documents* as stated in the Policy including the confirmation

from the Medical Practitioner that the Critical Illness or medical procedure or medical event for which a Claim has been lodged under this Extension, does not relate to any Pre-Existing Condition/Disease(s) or any Illness or Injury which existed within the first 3 months of the Period of Insurance Start Date.

*In case You are covered under any health policy of other insurance company and become entitled to a Claim under such policy, then for this Extension, You may submit to Us the copies of such Claim Documents provided they are duly certified by such insurance company or any hospital where You are getting treated, as applicable

The cover under this extension shall terminate in the event of Your Claim becoming admissible hereunder. In consequence thereof no benefit shall be payable to You

Extension HC 14: Voluntary Deductible

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy, it is hereby expressed and agreed that You have voluntarily opted for a Deductible, as specifically appearing in the Policy Schedule, in consideration for a reduction in premium amount payable for this Policy.

Deductible will be applicable for each and every Claim during the Policy Year before it becomes payable by Us under the Policy.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

Extension HC 15: Sub Limits on Medical Expenses/ Illness/ Surgeries/ Procedures

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Policy and subject to the Maximum Limit of Indemnity, Our maximum liability to make payment for the Medical Expenses incurred during any Hospitalisation (including its related Pre and Post Hospitalisation expenses if applicable) due to the below mentioned Surgeries/ Medical Procedures or any medical treatment pertaining to an Illness/ Injury shall be limited as per the table below:

S.No.	Surgeries/ Medical Procedures	Sub-limits (₹)		
		A	B	C
1	Cataract per eye	10,000	15,000	20,000
2	Other Eye Surgeries	15,000	22,000	35,000
3	ENT	15,000	22,000	35,000
4	Surgeries for - Tumors/ Cysts/ Nodule/ Polyp	20,000	30,000	60,000
5	Stone in Urinary System	20,000	30,000	40,000
6	Hernia Related	20,000	30,000	60,000
7	Appendisectomy	20,000	30,000	40,000
8	Knee Ligament Reconstruction Surgery	40,000	60,000	90,000
9	Hysterectomy	20,000	30,000	60,000
10	Fissures/ Piles/ Fistulas	15,000	22,000	35,000
11	Spine & Vertebrae related	40,000	60,000	90,000
12	Cellulites/ Abscess	15,000	22,000	35,000
	All Medical Expenses for any treatment not involving surgery/ medical procedure	10,000	15,000	25,000

Any complications resulting from or arising out of any surgery or medical procedure shall be subject to the overall sub-limit, as applicable

No Sub-limits shall be applicable on any Major Medical Illness & Procedures and Joint Replacement Surgery. Major Medical Illness & Procedures for the purpose of this Policy shall mean and include the following:

- 1) Cancer of Specified Severity
- 2) Kidney Failure Requiring Dialysis
- 3) Major Organ /Bone marrow Transplant
- 4) All cardiac surgeries/ conditions including but not limited Open Chest CABG

- 5) Multiple Sclerosis
- 6) Stroke Resulting in Permanent Symptoms
- 7) Permanent Paralysis of Limbs
- 8) All brain related surgeries

The sub-limits mentioned above shall be applicable for each Hospitalisation. For the purpose of applicability of the said sub-limits, multiple Hospitalisations pertaining to the same Illness or medical procedure/ surgery occurring within a period of 45 days from the date of discharge of the first Hospitalisation shall be considered as one Hospitalisation.

Subject otherwise to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Policy

DAY CARE TREATMENT

Operations on the eyes

1. Incision of tear glands
2. Other operations on the tear ducts
3. Incision of diseased eyelids
4. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the eyelid
5. Operations on the canthus and epicanthus
6. Corrective surgery for entropion and ectropion
7. Corrective surgery for blepharoptosis
8. Removal of a foreign body from the conjunctiva
9. Removal of a foreign body from the cornea
10. Incision of the cornea
11. Operations for pterygium
12. Other operations on the cornea
13. Removal of a foreign body from the lens of the eye
14. Removal of a foreign body from the posterior chamber of the eye
15. Removal of a foreign body from the orbit and eyeball
16. Operation of cataract

Operations on the nose & the nasal sinuses

17. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the nose
18. Operations on the turbinates (nasal concha)
19. Other operations on the nose
20. Nasal sinus aspiration
21. Foreign body removal from nose

Microsurgical operations on the middle ear

22. Stapedotomy
23. Stapedectomy
24. Revision of a stapedectomy
25. Other operations on the auditory ossicles
26. Myringoplasty (Type-I Tympanoplasty)
27. Tympanoplasty (closure of an eardrum perforation/ reconstruction of the auditory ossicles)
28. Revision of a tympanoplasty
29. Other microsurgical operations on the middle ear

Other operations on the middle & internal ear

30. Myringotomy
31. Removal of a tympanic drain
32. Incision of the mastoid process and middle ear
33. Mastoidectomy
34. Reconstruction of the middle ear
35. Other excisions of the middle and inner ear
36. Fenestration of the inner ear
37. Revision of a fenestration of the inner ear
38. Incision (opening) and destruction (elimination) of the inner ear
39. Other operations on the middle and inner ear

Operations on the tongue

40. Incision, excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the tongue
41. Partial glossectomy
42. Glossectomy
43. Reconstruction of the tongue
44. Other operations on the tongue

Other operations on the mouth & face

45. External incision and drainage in the region of the mouth, jaw and face
46. Incision of the hard and soft palate
47. Excision and destruction of diseased hard and soft palate
48. Incision, excision and destruction in the mouth
49. Plastic surgery to the floor of the mouth
50. Palatoplasty
51. Other operations in the mouth

Operations on the tonsils & adenoids

52. Transoral incision and drainage of a pharyngeal abscess
53. Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy
54. Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy
55. Excision and destruction of a lingual tonsil
56. Other operations on the tonsils and adenoids

Operations on the salivary glands & salivary ducts

57. Incision and lancing of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
58. Excision of diseased tissue of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
59. Resection of a salivary gland
60. Reconstruction of a salivary gland and a salivary duct
61. Other operations on the salivary glands and salivary ducts

Operations on the breast

62. Incision of the breast
63. Operations on the nipple

Operations on the skin & subcutaneous tissues

64. Incision of a pilonidal sinus
65. Other incisions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
66. Surgical wound toilet (wound debridement) and removal of diseased tissue of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
67. Local excision of diseased tissue of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
68. Other excisions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
69. Simple restoration of surface continuity of the skin and subcutaneous tissues
70. Free skin transplantation, donor site
71. Free skin transplantation, recipient site
72. Revision of skin plasty
73. Other restoration and reconstruction of the skin and subcutaneous tissues.

- 74. Chemosurgery to the skin.
- 75. Destruction of diseased tissue in the skin and subcutaneous tissues

Other operations on the mouth & face

- 76. Incision and excision of tissue in the perianal region
- 77. Surgical treatment of anal fistulas
- 78. Surgical treatment of haemorrhoids
- 79. Division of the anal sphincter (sphincterotomy)
- 80. Other operations on the anus
- 81. Ultrasound guided aspirations
- 82. Sclerotherapy etc.

Operations of bones and joints

- 83. Surgery for ligament tear
- 84. Surgery for meniscus tear
- 85. Surgery for hemoarthrosis/ pyoarthrosis
- 86. Removal of fracture pins/ nails
- 87. Removal of metal wire
- 88. Closed reduction on fracture, luxation
- 89. Reduction of dislocation under GA
- 90. Epiphyseolysis with osteosynthesis
- 91. Trauma surgery and orthopaedics
- 92. Incision on bone, septic and aseptic
- 93. Closed reduction on fracture, luxation or epiphyseolysis with osteosynthesis.
- 94. Suture and other operations on tendons and tendon sheath
- 95. Arthroscopic knee aspiration

Operations on the female sexual organs

- 96. Incision of the ovary
- 97. Insufflation of the fallopian tubes
- 98. Other operations on the Fallopian tube
- 99. Dilatation of the cervical canal
- 100. Conisation of the uterine cervix
- 101. Other operations on the uterine cervix
- 102. Incision of the uterus (hysterotomy)
- 103. Therapeutic curettage
- 104. Culdotomy
- 105. Incision of the vagina
- 106. Local excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the vagina and the pouch of Douglas
- 107. Incision of the vulva
- 108. Operations on Bartholin's glands (cyst)

Operations on the prostate & seminal vesicles

- 109. Incision of the prostate
- 110. Transurethral excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 111. Transurethral and percutaneous destruction of prostate tissue
- 112. Open surgical excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 113. Radical prostatovesiculectomy

- 114. Other excision and destruction of prostate tissue
- 115. Operations on the seminal vesicles
- 116. Incision and excision of periprostatic tissue
- 117. Other operations on the prostate

Operations on the scrotum & tunica vaginalis testis

- 118. Incision of the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis
- 119. Operation on a testicular hydrocele
- 120. Excision and destruction of diseased scrotal tissue
- 121. Plastic reconstruction of the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis
- 122. Other operations on the scrotum and tunica vaginalis testis

Operations on the testes

- 123. Incision of the testes
- 124. Excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the testes
- 125. Unilateral orchidectomy
- 126. Bilateral orchidectomy
- 127. Orchidopexy
- 128. Abdominal exploration in cryptorchidism
- 129. Surgical repositioning of an abdominal testis
- 130. Reconstruction of the testis
- 131. Implantation, exchange and removal of a testicular prosthesis
- 132. Other operations on the testis

Operations on the spermatic cord, epididymis und ductus deferens

- 133. Surgical treatment of a varicocele and a hydrocele of the spermatic cord
- 134. Excision in the area of the epididymis
- 135. Epididymectomy
- 136. Reconstruction of the spermatic cord
- 137. Reconstruction of the ductus deferens and epididymis
- 138. Other operation on the spermatic cord, epididymis and ductus deferens

Operations on the penis

- 139. Operations on the foreskin
- 140. Local excision and destruction of diseased tissue of the penis
- 141. Amputation of the penis
- 142. Plastic reconstruction of the penis
- 143. Other operations on the penis

Operations on the urinary system

- 144. Cystoscopic removal of stones

Other Operations

- 145. Lithotripsy
- 146. Coronary angiography
- 147. Haemodialysis
- 148. Radiotherapy for Cancer
- 149. Cancer Chemotherapy
- 150. Endoscopic polypectomy

DETAILS OF INSURANCE OMBUDSMEN

Jurisdiction	Ombudsman office
Gujrat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Ahmedabad: Jeevan Prakash Building, 6th floor, Tilak Marg, Relief Road ,Ahmedabad- 380001. Tel No. 079 - 25501201/02/05/06. Email: bimalokpal.ahmedabad@ecoi.co.in
Karnataka	Bengaluru: 19/9 Jeevan Soudha Building, Ground Floor, 24th Main Road, JP Nagar, Ist Phase, Bengaluru- 560078. Tel No. 080-26652048/49. Email: bimalokpal.bengaluru@ecoi.co.in
Madhya Pradesh, Chattisgarh	Bhopal: Janak Vihar Complex, 2nd Floor, 6, Malviya Nagar, Opp. Airtel, Near New Market, Bhopal - 462 003. Tel No- 0755-2769201/02 Fax No. 0755-2769203 Email: bimalokpal.bhopal@ecoi.co.in
Orissa	Bhubaneswar: 62, Forest park, Bhubneshwar - 751 009. Tel no- 0674-2596461, 2596455 Fax No.- 0674-2596429. Email: bimalokpal.bhubaneswar@ecoi.co.in
Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Chandigarh	Chandigarh: S.C.O. No. 101-103, 2nd Floor, Batra Building, Sector 17 - D, Chandigarh - 160 017. Tel.:- 0172 - 2706196 / 2706468 Fax : 0172-2708274 Email: bimalokpal.chandigarh@ecoi.co.in
Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry Town and Karaikal (which are part of Pondicherry)	Chennai: Fatima Akhtar Court, 4th Floor, 453, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennai 600 018. Tel.:- 044-24333668 /24335284 Fax : 044-24333664 Email: bimalokpal.chennai@ecoi.co.in
Delhi	Delhi: 2/2 A, Universal Insurance Building, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi - 110 002. Tel.:- 011 - 23232481/23213504 Email: bimalokpal.delhi@ecoi.co.in
Kerala, Lakshadweep, Mahe-a part of Pondicherry	Kochi: Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, 2nd Floor, Pulinat Bldg., Opp. Cochin Shipyard, M. G. Road, Ernakulam - 682 015. Tel : 0484-2358759/2359338 Fax : 0484-2359336 Email: bimalokpal.ernakulam@ecoi.co.in
Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Tripura	Guwahati: Jeevan Nivesh, 5th Floor, Nr. Panbazar over bridge, S.S. Road, Guwahati - 781001. Tel.:- 0361-2132204/5 Email: bimalokpal.guwahati@ecoi.co.in
Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Union territory of Yanam which is a part of Union Territory of Pondicherry	Hyderabad: 6-2-46, 1st floor, "Moin Court", Lane Opp. Saleem Function Palace, A. C. Guards, Lakdi-Ka-Pool, Hyderabad - 500 004. Tel:040-65504123/23312122 Fax:040-23376599 Email:bimalokpal.hyderabad@ecoi.co.in
Rajasthan	Jaipur: Gr. Floor, Jeevan Nidhi - II Bldg., Bhawani Singh Road, Jaipur 302005. Tel: 0141-2740363 Email:bimalokpal.jaipur@ecoi.co.in
West Bengal, Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Kolkata: Hindustan Building. Annexe, 4th Floor, C.R.Avenue, Kolkata - 700072 Tel No: 033-22124339/22124340 Fax: 22124341 Email: bimalokpal.kolkata@ecoi.co.in
Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Laitpur, Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Banda, Chitrakoot, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur,Varanasi, Gazipur, Jalaun, Kanpur, Lucknow, Unnao, Sitapur, Lakhimpur, Bahraich, Barabanki, Raebareli, Sravasti, Gonda, Faizabad, Amethi, Kaushambi, Balrampur, Basti, Ambedkarnagar, Sultanpur, Maharajgang, Santkabirnagar, Azamgarh, Kushinagar, Gorkhpur, Deoria, Mau, Ghazipur, Chandauli, Ballia, Sidharathnagar.	Lucknow: Jeevan Bhawan, Phase-2, 6th Floor, Nawal Kishore Road,Hazaratganj, Lucknow - 226 001. Tel : 0522 -2231331/2231330 Fax : 0522-2231310 Email: bimalokpal.lucknow@ecoi.co.in
Goa, Mumbai Metropolitan Region excluding Navi Mumbai & Thane	Mumbai: 3rd Floor, Jeevan Seva Annexe, S. V. Road, Santacruz (W), Mumbai - 400 054. Tel : 022 - 26106552 / 26106960 Fax : 022-26106052 Email: bimalokpal.mumbai@ecoi.co.in

DETAILS OF INSURANCE OMBUDSMEN (CONTD.)

Jurisdiction	Ombudsman office
State of Uttaranchal and the following Districts of Uttar Pradesh: Agra, Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Bijnor, Budaun, Bulandshehar, Etah, Kanooj, Mainpuri, Mathura, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar, Oraiyya, Pilibhit, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Firozbad, Gautambodhanagar, Ghaziabad, Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Hapur, Shamli, Rampur, Kashganj, Sambhal, Amroha, Hathras, Kanshiramnagar, Saharanpur.	Noida: 4th Floor, Bhagwan Sahai Palace, Main Road, Naya Bans, Sector-15, Noida- 201301. Tel: 0120-2514250/52/53 Email: bimalokpal.noida@ecoi.co.in
Bihar, Jharkhand	Patna: 1st Floor, Kalpana Arcade Building, Bazar Samiti Road, Bahadurpur, Patna 800 006. Tel No: 0612-2680952 Email id : bimalokpal.patna@ecoi.co.in
Maharashtra, Area of Navi Mumbai and Thane excluding Mumbai Metropolitan	Pune: Office of the Insurance Ombudsman, Jeevan Darshan Bldg., 3rd Floor, C.T.S. No.s. 195 to 198, N.C. Kelkar Road, Narayan Peth, Pune – 411 030. Tel.: 020-41312555 Email: bimalokpal.pune@ecoi.co.in

The updated details of Insurance Ombudsman are also available on IRDA website: www.irda.gov.in on the website of General Insurance Council: www.generalinsurancecouncil.org.in, website of the company www.icicilombard.com or from any of the offices of the Company



ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited

Mailing Address: Interface Building No. 16, 601-602, 6th Floor, New Link Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400 064.
Registered Office Address: ICICI Lombard House, 414, Veer Savarkar Marg, Near Siddhi Vinayak Temple, Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025.
Visit us at www.icicilombard.com • **Mail us at** customersupport@icicilombard.com • **Toll Free No.:** 1800 2666 • **Chargable No.:** +91 86 55 222 666
 Insurance is the subject matter of solicitation. IRDA Reg. No. 115. CIN: L67200MH20000PLC129408. UIN: ICIHLP200084V031920.